



HP Product Catalogue

Hrvatska

June 2016



Introduction	1	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series	77
		HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	79
Printers and Multifunction	2	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	81
Black and White Laser Printers	2	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	83
HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series	3	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	85
HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series	4	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	86
HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series	6	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	87
HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series	7	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series	89
HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series	9	HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series	91
HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series	11	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer series	92
HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series	12	HP PageWide 352 Printer series	93
HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series	14	HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series	95
HP LaserJet Pro M201 series	15	HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series	97
HP LaserJet Pro M402 series	17	HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series	99
HP LaserJet Pro M402d series	19	Compatibility Guide	100
HP LaserJet Pro M501 series	21	Digital Press Print Servers	111
HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer series	23	Top Value	112
Compatibility Guide	24	HP SmartStream Photo Enhancement Server	112
Business Ink Printers	32	HP Designjet Large Format Printers	112
HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer series	33	Top Value	113
HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer series	34	HP Designjet HD Pro Scanner	114
HP Officejet 7110 Wide Format ePrinter series	35	HP DesignJet T120 Printer	115
HP OfficeJet 7510 Wide Format All-in-One Printer series	36	HP Designjet T1300 1118mm ePrinter series	116
HP Officejet 7610 Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer series	37	HP Designjet T1500 ePrinter series	117
HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585 series	38	HP DesignJet T1530 Printer series	118
HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555 series	40	HP Designjet T2500 eMultifunction Printer series	119
HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer series	42	HP DesignJet T2530 Multifunction Printer series	120
HP Officejet Pro 6230 ePrinter series	44	HP Designjet T3500 Production eMFP	121
HP Officejet Pro 6830 e-All-in-One Printer series	45	HP Designjet T520 ePrinter series	122
HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter series	46	HP Designjet T7200 Production Printer	123
HP OfficeJet Pro 8210 Printer series	47	HP DesignJet T730 Printer	124
HP Officejet Pro 8610 e-All-in-One Printer series	49	HP Designjet T790 ePrinter series	125
HP Officejet Pro 8620 e-All-in-One Printer series	50	HP DesignJet T795 Printer	126
HP OfficeJet Pro 8710 All-in-One Printer series	51	HP DesignJet T830 Multifunction Printer	127
HP OfficeJet Pro 8720 All-in-One Printer series	52	HP Designjet T920 ePrinter series	128
HP OfficeJet Pro 8730 All-in-One Printer series	54	HP DesignJet T930 Printer series	129
HP OfficeJet Pro 8740 All-in-One Printer series	56	HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer series	130
HP Officejet Pro X451 Printer series	58	HP DesignJet Z2600 PostScript Printer	131
HP Officejet Pro X476 Multifunction Printer series	60	HP DesignJet Z3200 Photo Printer series	132
HP Officejet Pro X551 Printer series	61	HP Designjet Z5200 Photo Printer	133
HP Officejet Pro X576 Multifunction Printer series	63	HP Designjet Z5400 PostScript ePrinter	134
Compatibility Guide	64	HP DesignJet Z5600 PostScript Printer	135
Color Inkjet Printers	73	HP DesignJet Z6200 Photo Production Printer	136
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 1110 Printer series	74	HP Designjet Z6600 Production Printer	137
Compatibility Guide	75	HP Designjet Z6800 Photo Production Printer	138
Color Laser Printers	76	HP HD Pro Scanner	139
		HP SD Pro Scanner	141

Compatibility Guide	142	HP Scitex 15000 Corrugated Press	200
HP Indigo Digital Presses	156	HP Scitex 15500 Corrugated Press	201
HP Indigo 10000 Digital Press	157	HP Scitex 17000 Corrugated Press	203
HP Indigo 12000 Digital Press	158	HP Scitex 9000 Industrial Press	205
HP Indigo 20000 Digital Press	159	HP Scitex FB10000 Industrial Press	206
HP Indigo 30000 Digital Press	160	HP Scitex FB550 Printer	207
HP Indigo 3600 Digital Press	161	HP Scitex FB750 Printer	208
HP Indigo 50000 Digital Press	162	HP Scitex FB7600 Industrial Press	209
HP Indigo 5500 Digital Press	163	HP Scitex TJ8300 Industrial Press	210
HP Indigo 5600 Digital Press	164	HP Scitex XP2100 Industrial Printer series	211
HP Indigo 5900 Digital Press	165	HP Scitex XP2750 Industrial Printer	212
HP Indigo 5r Digital Press	166	Compatibility Guide	213
HP Indigo 6r Digital Press	167	Inkjet All-in-One Printers	214
HP Indigo 7500 Digital Press	168	HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer series	215
HP Indigo 7600 Digital Press	170	HP DeskJet 2130 All-in-One Printer series	216
HP Indigo 7800 Digital Press	171	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1510 All-in-One Printer series	217
HP Indigo 7900 Digital Press	172	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 2130 All-in-One Printer series	218
HP Indigo 8000 Digital Press	173	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 3630 All-in-One Printer series	219
HP Indigo W7250 Digital Press	174	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 3830 All-in-One Printer series	220
HP Indigo WS4600 Digital Press	175	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 4530 All-in-One Printer series	221
HP Indigo WS6600 Digital Press	176	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 4670 All-in-One Printer series	222
HP Indigo WS6600p Digital Press	177	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5570 All-in-One Printer series	223
HP Indigo WS6800 Digital Press	178	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5640 All-in-One Printer series	224
HP Indigo WS6800p Digital Press	178	HP ENVY 5540 All-in-One Printer series	225
HP Latex Printers	178	HP Officejet 2620 All-in-One Printer series	226
HP Latex 310 Printer	179	Compatibility Guide	226
HP Latex 3100 Printer	180	Laser Multifunction Printers	230
HP Latex 330 Printer	181	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series	231
HP Latex 3500 Printer	182	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series	232
HP Latex 360 Printer	183	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series	234
HP Latex 370 Printer	184	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series	236
Compatibility Guide	185	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series	237
HP PageWide Printers	186	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series	238
HP PageWide T490 HD Color	187	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series	240
HP PageWide Web Press T200 Color series	188	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series	242
HP PageWide Web Press T230 Color series	190	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series	244
HP PageWide Web Press T260 Mono series	191	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series	246
HP PageWide Web Press T300 Mono series	192	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series	247
HP PageWide Web Press T300 series	193	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series	249
HP PageWide Web Press T360	194	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series	251
HP PageWide Web Press T400 Mono series	195	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series	253
HP PageWide Web Press T410	196	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570	255
HP PageWide Web Press T470 HD	197	HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series	256
HP PageWide Web Press T480 HD	198	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125 series	257
HP Scitex Large Format Printers	198	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127 series	258
HP Scitex 11000 Industrial Press	199	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225 series	259

HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series	260
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series	262
HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series	264
HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series	266
HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series	268
Compatibility Guide	269
Network Print Servers	285
HP 1200w NFC/Wireless Mobile Print Accessory	286
HP Jetdirect 300x Print Server series	288
HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server	289
HP Jetdirect en3700 series	290
Scanners	290
HP Digital Sender Flow 8500 fn1 Document Capture Workstation series	291
HP Scanjet 200 Flatbed Photo Scanner	293
HP Scanjet 300 Flatbed Photo Scanner	294
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 5000 s3 Sheet-feed Scanner	295
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner	297
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7500 Flatbed Scanner	298
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow N9120 Flatbed Scanner	299
HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner	300
HP Scanjet G4010 Photo Scanner	302
HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner	303
HP Scanjet N6350 Networked Document Flatbed Scanner	305
HP ScanJet Pro 2500 f1 Flatbed Scanner	306
HP Scanjet Pro 3000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner	307
HP ScanJet Pro 3500 f1 Flatbed Scanner	308
HP ScanJet Pro 4500 fn1 Network Scanner	309
HP Scanjet Professional 1000 Mobile Scanner	310
Compatibility Guide	311
HP Warranty and Installation Information	313





Printers and Multifunction



Enable high-volume, black-and-white printing on paper sizes up to A3, with capacity up to 4,600 sheets[1]. Control costs with energy-saving features and two-sided printing. Protect sensitive business data and centrally manage printing policies.

HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series

Standard features

- Upsize and accelerate with fast A3 printing.**
 Save time and keep business moving with exceptionally fast printing from this black-and-white A3 workgroup printer.
- Conserve resources and help control costs.**
 Save energy – HP Auto On/Auto Off and Instant-on Technology help conserve energy[3],[4].
- Simplify IT management and safeguard data.**
 Boost printing and imaging safeguards and help protect business data with fleet-level security solutions.
- Invest in a forward-thinking, easy-to-use solution.**
 Extend the value of your investment – easily update and expand device capabilities with HP FutureSmart Firmware.
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory
- Connectivity, optional: 802.11b/g/n wireless LAN (station mode), other networking accessories, HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Base-T; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Easy Access Walkup Port; 1 Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP)
- Control panel: 5.08 cm, 4-line LCD (colour text and graphics); job control buttons; LED status indicators; 10-button keypad, Hardware Integration Pocket; easy access USB
- Display: 5.08 cm, 4-line LCD (colour text and graphics)
- Media size, tray 3: A3; A4; A5; B4 (JIS); B5 (JIS); 148 x 210 to 297 x 431 mm
- Media weight (tray 3): 60 to 120 g/m²
- Media weight (tray 2): 60 to 120 g/m²
- Paper trays, maximum: 6
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 50 envelopes

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712dn	CF236A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712xh	CF238A	4G	N/A

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Finish tasks faster with a printer that starts right away and helps conserve energy.[1] Multi-level device security helps protect from threats.[2] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence and this printer produce more high-quality pages.[3]

HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series

Standard features

- **Work quickly with the fastest first page out from sleep mode – on the most energy-efficient printer in its class.[1,4] Launch two-sided printing right from the touchscreen. Reload paper less often with a substantial 2,300-sheet maximum capacity.[12]**

Don't wait for documents. Print your first page in as few as 8.5 seconds from energy-efficient sleep mode.

- **Trust your printer is secure from power-up to power-down. Get strong protection for devices, data, and documents with embedded and optional security features while centrally managing your entire printer fleet.[2]**

Embedded features detect security threats and heal your printer, protecting it from boot up to shutdown.[2]

- **Bring out the best in your printer. Print more high-quality pages than ever before[3], using specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence. Count on the authentic HP quality you paid for – something the competition can't match.**

Produce sharp text, bold blacks, and crisp graphics with precision black toner.

- **Enable secure wireless printing in the office – with or without network access[9] – and keep users connected with Ethernet and optional wireless networking. Print with just a touch from mobile devices.[10]**

Enable 128-bit encrypted wireless direct printing from mobile devices – without accessing the network.[9]

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 2900nw Print Server J8031A; HP Jetdirect 3000w NFC/Wireless Accessory J8030A

- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; Built-in Fast Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-Tx, Gigabit Ethernet 1000Base-T

- Control panel: a

- Tech spec footnote: [1] The Hardware Integration Pocket is only available for HP LaserJet Enterprise M506dn and M506x models. Enabling the Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP) requires purchase of optional HP Internal USB Ports (F2A87A). Solutions deployed through the Hardware Integration Pocket may require additional purchase.

- Tech spec footnote: [3] Measured using ISO/IEC 17629. For more information see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the input voltage, system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.

- Tech spec footnote: [2] Wireless direct printing is standard on the HP LaserJet Enterprise M506x only. Requires purchase of optional HP Jetdirect 3000w NFC/Wireless Direct Accessory for the HP LaserJet Enterprise M506n/dn. Mobile device needs to be connected directly to the Wi-Fi network of a wireless direct-capable MFP or printer prior to printing. Depending on mobile device, an app or driver may also be required. For details, see hp.com/go/businessmobileprinting.

- Tech spec footnote: [5] Acoustic values are subject to change. For current information, see <http://www.hp.com/support>. Configuration tested: dn model, simplex printing, A4 paper at 43 ppm.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise M506x	F2A70A	4E	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise M506dn	F2A69A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PL9PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PK3E	N/A
HP 5 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PK5E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Finish tasks faster with a printer that starts right away and helps conserve energy.[1] Multi-level device security helps protect from threats.[2] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence and this printer produce more high-quality pages.[3]

HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series

- Tech spec footnote: [4] AirPrint™ and iOS 4.2 or later devices require an 802.11 wireless network connection to the printer. Wireless performance is dependent upon physical environment and distance from the access point. AirPrint and the AirPrint Logo are trademarks of Apple® Inc. Wireless operations are compatible with 2.4 GHz operations only. App or software and HP ePrint account registration may also be required. Some features require purchase of an optional accessory. Learn more at <http://www.hp.com/go/mobileprinting>.
- Tech spec footnote: [7] Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752 and continuous printing. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For details see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutsplies>.
- Tech spec footnote: [6] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty.

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series

Warranty

- **4E**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Standard Bench
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 3

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise M604dn	E6B68A	4E	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise M604n	E6B67A	4E	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP LaserJet Automatic Duplexer for Two-sided Printing Accessory	F2G69A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M604 Support	U8CQ4PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day + max 3 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M604 Support	U8CU7E	N/A
HP 5 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M604 Support	U8CP7E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Accelerate business results with outstanding print quality. Tackle large jobs and equip your team for success wherever business leads.[1] Easily manage and expand this impressively fast, versatile printer and help reduce environmental impact.

HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series

Standard features

- **Stay ahead of schedule with this swift and versatile printer – up to 58 pages per minute (ppm).[14] Easily meet high-volume demands and provide flexible options for multiple users and paper sizes.**

Equip users to fly through tasks with the intuitive 10.9 cm (4.3-inch) colour touchscreen and PIN printing.

- **Help your employees print the documents they need on the move – on the way to the office or stepping off a plane for an important meeting – with easy printing options from mobile devices.[1]**

Enable wireless direct printing in the office – from mobile devices – without accessing the network.[5]

- **Streamline printer fleet management, while giving your team the tools to support larger business initiatives. Extend print capabilities as your business evolves, enhance security and customise new solutions seamlessly.**

Easily expand this printer – as solutions advance and your team's needs grow – with add-on, updatable features.

- **Shrink your energy use while helping your company save money. This HP LaserJet Enterprise printer is designed for low energy consumption. Keep the printing process efficient and produce less waste.**

Save energy. HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology turns your printer on when you need it and off when you don't.[11]

- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 ports (Host and Device); Built-in Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T network port; Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP)
- Tech spec footnote: [8]HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [11]Not all compatible Operating Systems are supported with In-box software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7 and newer. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (XP, Vista and equivalent servers) get print and scan drivers only. Windows RT OS for tablets (32-bit and 64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on <http://www.hp.com> (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems). Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software.
- Tech spec footnote: [10]Paper handling accessories are offered separately and with an additional cost. To insure product stability, it is a requirement to purchase the HP LaserJet Printer Stand (F2G70A) when using M604/M605/M606 Printers with more than three HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray Feeders (F2G68A), or with one HP LaserJet 1500-sheet Input Tray (F2G73A) and more than one HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray Feeder (F2G68A).
- Tech spec footnote: [1]With cartridges

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise M605dn	E6B70A	4E	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise M605x	E6B71A	4E	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise M605n	E6B69A	4E	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP LaserJet Automatic Duplexer for Two-sided Printing Accessory	F2G69A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 4 year Next business day + max 4 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M605 Support	U8CV1E	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M605 Support	U8CS6E	N/A
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M605 Hardware Support	U8CR5E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Accelerate business results with outstanding print quality. Tackle large jobs and equip your team for success wherever business leads.[1] Easily manage and expand this impressively fast, versatile printer and help reduce environmental impact.

HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series

- Tech spec footnote: [3]Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752 and continuous printing. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For details, see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutsupplies>.
- Tech spec footnote: [2]Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty.
- Tech spec footnote: [5]Measured using ISO/IEC 24734, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [4]Acoustic values are subject to change. For current information, see <http://www.hp.com/support>. Configuration tested: M604dn, simplex printing, A4 paper at an average of 50 ppm.
- Tech spec footnote: [7]Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Drive business results and produce outstanding print quality. Tackle large jobs and equip workgroups for success – wherever business leads.[1] Easily manage and expand this ultra-fast, versatile printer and help reduce environmental impact.

HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series

Standard features

- **Stay ahead of schedule with this swift and versatile printer – up to 65 pages per minute (ppm).[14] Easily meet high-volume demands and provide flexible options for different users and paper sizes.**

Equip users to fly through tasks with the intuitive 10.9 cm (4.3-inch) colour touchscreen and PIN printing.

- **Help your employees print the documents they need on the move – on the way to the office or stepping off a plane for an important meeting – with easy printing from mobile devices.[11]**

Enable wireless direct printing in the office – from mobile devices – without accessing the network.[5]

- **Streamline printer fleet management, while giving your team the tools to support larger business initiatives. Extend print capabilities as your business evolves, enhance security and customise new solutions seamlessly.**

Easily expand this printer – as solutions advance and your team's needs grow – with add-on, updatable features.

- **Shrink your energy use while helping your company save money. This HP LaserJet Enterprise printer is designed for low energy consumption. Keep the printing process efficient and produce less waste.**

Save energy. HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology turns your printer on when you need it and off when you don't.[11]

- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 ports (Host and Device); Built-in Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T network port; Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP)
- Tech spec footnote: [8]HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [10]Not all compatible Operating Systems are supported with In-box software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7 and newer. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (XP, Vista and equivalent servers) get print and scan drivers only. Windows RT OS for tablets (32-bit and 64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on <http://www.hp.com> (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems). Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software.
- Tech spec footnote: [1]With cartridges
- Tech spec footnote: [3]Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752 and continuous printing. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For details, see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutesupplies>.
- Tech spec footnote: [2]Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise M606dn	E6B72A	4E	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise M606x	E6B73A	4E	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP LaserJet Automatic Duplexer for Two-sided Printing Accessory	F2G69A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M606 Support	U8CM3PE	N/A
HP 4 year Next business day + max 4 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M606 Support	U8CU5E	N/A
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M606 Hardware Support	U8CK4E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Drive business results and produce outstanding print quality. Tackle large jobs and equip workgroups for success – wherever business leads.[1] Easily manage and expand this ultra-fast, versatile printer and help reduce environmental impact.

HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series

- Tech spec footnote: [5]Measured using ISO/IEC 24734, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [4]Acoustic values are subject to change. For current information, see <http://www.hp.com/support>. Configuration tested: M604dn, simplex printing, A4 paper at an average of 50 ppm.
- Tech spec footnote: [7]Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.
- Tech spec footnote: [6]Measured using ISO/IEC 17629. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

This A3 HP LaserJet handles big print jobs fast, with extra-large input capacity and versatile paper-handling options. Mobile printing is simple with wireless direct printing[1] and touch-to-print technology[2]. Easy upgrades protect your investment.

HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series

Standard features

- **Boost productivity: give workgroups the speed they need.**

Print big jobs fast at up to 56 ppm A4, and easily thanks to the extra-large input capacity of up to 4,600 pages[3]. Versatile paper handling options include a stapler/stacker/hole punch and booklet maker[4].

- **Invest once, expand easily.**

Keep a close watch, even from afar — monitor and control printers centrally with HP Web Jetadmin[6].

- **Experience greater efficiency with mobile printing.**

Mobile printing is simple with wireless direct printing[1], and enable touch-to-print convenience from a mobile device[2].

- Control panel: 10.9 cm (4.3") colour LCD with resistive touchscreen; Rotating (adjustable angle) display; Illuminated capacitive Home button (for quick return to the Home menu); Easy access USB; Hardware Integration Pocket
- Display: 10.9 cm (4.3") touchscreen, LCD (colour graphics)
- Media weight (tray 3): 60 to 199 g/m²
- Paper trays, maximum: 5
- Media weight (tray 2): 60 to 199 g/m²
- Media size, tray 2: A3; A4; A5; B4; B5; 148 x 210 to 297 x 431.8 mm
- Standard media sizes (duplex): A3; A4; A5; B4; B5
- Media size, tray 1: A3, A4, A5, RA3, B4, B5, post cards (JIS double); envelopes (DL, C5, B5); 98 x 191 to 312 x 470 mm
- Finished output handling: Sheetfeed; Option allows Stapling, hole punching, booklet making
- Recommended media weight (duplex): 60 to 199 g/m²

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise M806dn Printer	CZ244A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise M806x+ Printer	CZ245A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business day +Defective Media Retention LaserJet M806 Hardware Support	U8C75PE	N/A
HP Network Install Mono high-end LaserJet Service	H7621E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business day + max 3 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M806 HW Support	U8C62E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Get fast, high-performance printing with advanced security features.[1] Expand as your business needs change, using an open EIO slot, open memory slot, two internal accessory ports for connecting HP and partner solutions and optional paper trays.



HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series

Standard features

- Get back to work quickly with print speeds up to 40 ppm A4 and a fast first page out with Instant-on Technology. Quickly process and share large, complex files with a 540 MHz processor, up to 640 MB expandable memory and gigabit networking[2].**

Help prevent unauthorized network admission with 802.1X, which provides device authentication prior to admission.[2]
- Conveniently connect and house your security card swipe and HP and third-party authentication devices with the hardware integration pocket.[1]**

Help secure business-critical data using IPSec and other advanced security features.
- Expand with your changing business, using an open EIO slot and two internal accessory ports for connecting solutions. Add up to 512 MB of memory with the open memory slot. Do more with robust paper handling and an input capacity of 1600 sheets.**

Improve your productivity. Get the capacity to do more with a 1600-sheet maximum input capacity.[4] Add an optional 500-sheet paper tray for better paper handling.[3]
- Reduce IT calls. Features such as walk-up USB printing and the four-line LCD control panel make printing easy.[5] Easily set up and manage your printer fleet with the HP Universal Print Driver and industry-leading HP Web Jetadmin.[2]**

Get convenient, walk-up printing, using the front-panel Hi-Speed host USB 2.0 port.[5] Increase your manageability with a full portfolio of innovative HP Certified Partner solutions that integrate easily into your existing infrastructure.
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO internal print servers, HP Jetdirect external print servers, HP 802.11b/g wireless print servers, HP EIO Parallel Port Adaptor
- Control panel: 2.29 x 5.33 cm 4 line LCD display, 3 light-emitting diode (LED) indicator lights (Ready, Data, Attention), buttons (10 numeric keys, Information, Return, Stop/Cancel, OK, Toggle up/down)
- Display: 2.25-in LCD (text); 4 line display; up to 18 characters per line
- Media size, tray 3: A4, A5, A6, B5 (JIS), letter, legal, executive; 105 x 148 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media sizes, custom: Multipurpose tray: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm; tray 2 and optional 500-sheet feeder/tray (3 and 4): 105 x 148 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media weight (tray 3): 60 to 120 g/m²
- Media weight (tray 2): 60 to 120 g/m²
- Paper trays, maximum: 4
- Media size, tray 2: A4, A5, A6, B5 (JIS), letter, legal, executive; 105 x 148 to 216 x 356 mm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015d Printer	CE526A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention LaserJet P3015 Support	UU856E	N/A
HP 2 year Post-Warranty Next business day onsite LaserJet P3015 Hardware Support	UT826PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day Onsite and Defective Media Retention LaserJet P3015 Hardware Support	UT948E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Get fast, high-performance printing with advanced security features.[1] Expand as your business needs change, using an open EIO slot, open memory slot, two internal accessory ports for connecting HP and partner solutions and optional paper trays.



HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Enable higher productivity with the HP LaserJet P2035 Printer. Produce professional-looking, black-and-white documents at fast print speeds of up to 30 ppm in an easy-to-use design and all at an affordable price.



HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series

Standard features

- **Enhance productivity and get great value for money with this black-and-white HP LaserJet.**

Enjoy fast print speeds of up to 30 ppm and get a fast first page out from low power mode with Instant-on Technology.

- **Achieve impressive, professional quality results with this conveniently compact printer.**

Print professional-quality documents with crisp text and sharp images thanks to HP FastRes 1200 which provides 1200 dpi effective output quality.

- **Extremely easy to set up, use, and maintain.**

Interactive intelligence built into the Original HP print cartridge optimises print quality and provides alerts when supplies are low, making management straightforward.

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast Ethernet Print Server, HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11g Wireless Print Server, HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11g Wireless Print Server, HP Wireless Printing Upgrade Kit, HP USB Network Print Adapter
- Control panel: 6 lights (Jam, Toner low, Paper out, Attention, Ready, Go), 2 buttons (Go, Cancel)
- Display: None
- Media sizes, custom: Tray 1: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm; Tray 2: 105 x 148 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media weight (tray 2): 60 to 120 g/m² (using the standard output bin)
- Paper trays, maximum: 2 (1 plus 50-sheet multipurpose input tray)
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 5
- Media size, tray 2: A4, A5, A6, 105 x 148 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media size, tray 1: A4, A5, A6, B5, envelopes (C5, B5, DL); 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media sizes supported: Tray 1: A4, A5, A6, B5, envelopes (C5, B5, DL); Tray 2: A4, A5, A6

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet P2035 Printer	CE461A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange LaserJet P2035 or P2055 hardware service	UK929E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return LaserJet P2035 Hardware Service	UK933PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4A**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Increase productivity with reliable, automatic duplex printing^[1] and fast print speeds. Print from smartphones, tablets or laptops with mobile printing options.^[2]



HP LaserJet Pro M201 series

Standard features

- **Complete print jobs quickly and easily. Automatic two-sided printing – paired with an easy-to-use LCD control panel and a full-capacity cartridge in the box – help you do more.**

Save time and help reduce paper costs, using reliable automatic two-sided printing.^[1]

- **Set up for success. Connect this printer to a wireless or Ethernet network with ease.^[6] Built-in networking, security features and management tools help protect data and streamline workflows.**

Connect, manage and help keep data secure with built-in features.

- **Meet pressing business demands – even when you're out of the office. Mobile printing options help save you time and print at the speed of business.^[3]**

Easily send print jobs wirelessly without a network.^[1]

- **Save energy without sacrificing performance with this ENERGY STAR® qualified and Blue Angel compliant printer.**

Help save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology.^[9]

- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Ethernet 10/100
- Control panel: 2-line LCD
- Display: 196 x 34 pixel graphic LCD
- Tech spec footnote: [8] HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Introductory cartridge included; Declared yields based on ISO/IEC 19752 and continuous printing. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For details, see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutsupplies>.
- Tech spec footnote: [3] Values subject to change. See http://www.hp.com/go/ljp1560_regulatory for current information. Power numbers are the highest values measured using all standard voltages.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Without input or output trays extended
- Tech spec footnote: [5] Measured using ISO/IEC 24734, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [4] Measured according to ISO 7779 and declared in accordance with ISO 9296. Values are subject to change.
- Tech spec footnote: [7] Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro M201n	CF455A	4A	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro M201dw	CF456A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UG206E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UG230E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Increase productivity with reliable, automatic duplex printing^[1] and fast print speeds. Print from smartphones, tablets or laptops with mobile printing options.^[2]



HP LaserJet Pro M201 series

Warranty

- **4A**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Printing performance and robust security built for how you work. This capable printer finishes jobs faster and delivers comprehensive security to guard against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro M402 series

Standard features

- **Shift your office into high gear with a powerful printer that doesn't keep you waiting. Print your first page and two-sided prints faster than the competition[1], and help keep your device, data, and documents safe – from boot up to shutdown.**

Grab pages and go – without waiting around. This printer wakes up and prints faster than the competition.[1]

- **Print more consistent, high-quality pages than ever before.[2] Specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver better performance, higher energy efficiency, and authentic HP quality – which the competition can't match.[2]**

Get the most prints for your money – with Original HP High Yield Black Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[2]

- **Take control of printing – and help save energy. Use a suite of essential features to help you easily manage this power-conserving printer. It's built to fit right into your office space and work style.**

Help save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology.[3]

- **Keep your business nimble when needs shift or opportunity strikes – in the office or on the go.[6] Ethernet capabilities help you stay connected and work with ease – from right where you are.[6]**

Easily print from a variety of smartphones and tablets – generally no setup or apps required.[6]

- Wireless capability: No
- Control panel: 2-line backlit LCD graphic display; Buttons (OK, Menu, Cancel, Back); LED indicator lights (Attention, Ready)
- Display area (metric): 4.55 x 1.35 cm
- Display: 2-line backlit LCD graphic display
- Tech spec footnote: [17] Job Storage feature requires a purchase of separate USB flash drive with a minimum of 16 GB capacity.
- Tech spec footnote: [9] Not all "Compatible Operating Systems" are supported with inbox software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7 and newer. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (XP, Vista, and equivalent servers) get print drivers only. Windows RT OS for tablets (32 & 64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on HP.com (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems). Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software. HP Software for Mac is no longer included on the CD, but can be downloaded from <http://www.hp.com> - the Mac driver and Mac Utility are installed for Mac operating systems.
- Tech spec footnote: [8] HP SureSupply alerts you when your print cartridge is running low and helps you purchase online or locally through HP or a participating retailer. For more information, visit <http://www.hp.com/go/SureSupply>. Only available with Original HP supplies. Internet access required.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro M402dn	C5F94A	4E	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro M402n	C5F93A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day LaserJet M402 Hardware Support	U8TM2E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return LaserJet M402 Service	U8TM9PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Printing performance and robust security built for how you work. This capable printer finishes jobs faster and delivers comprehensive security to guard against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro M402 series

- Tech spec footnote: [15] Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) rating represents the typical electricity consumed by a product during 1 week, measured in kilowatt-hours (kWh).
- Tech spec footnote: [16] Best Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) rating represents the typical electricity consumed by a product during 1 week, measured in kilowatt-hours (kWh). For Best TEC, the product configuration is set with Wi-Fi disabled and with 1 minute sleep delay.
- Tech spec footnote: [13] Measured using ISO/IEC 24734 Feature Performance Test, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Printing performance and robust security built for how you work. This capable printer finishes jobs faster and delivers comprehensive security to guard against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro M402d series

Standard features

- **Shift your office into high gear with a powerful printer that doesn't keep you waiting. Print your first page and two-sided prints faster than the competition[1], and help keep your device, data, and documents safe – from boot up to shutdown.**

Grab pages and go – without waiting around. This printer wakes up and prints faster than the competition.[1]

- **Print more consistent, high-quality pages than ever before.[2] Specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver better performance, higher energy efficiency, and authentic HP quality – which the competition can't match.[2]**

Get the most prints for your money – with Original HP High Yield Black Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[2]

- **Take control of printing – and help save energy. Use a suite of essential features to help you easily manage this power-conserving printer. It's built to fit right into your office space and work style.**

Help save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology.[3]

- Display area (metric): 4.55 x 1.35 cm
- Display: 2-line backlit LCD graphic display
- Tech spec footnote: [10] Without optional 550-sheet tray; Dimensions with optional 550-sheet tray: 15 x 14.06 x 13.58 in (381 x 357 x 345 mm)
- Tech spec footnote: [9] Not all "Compatible Operating Systems" are supported with inbox software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7 and newer. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (XP, Vista, and equivalent servers) get print drivers only. Windows RT OS for tablets (32 & 64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on HP.com (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems). Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software. HP Software for Mac is no longer included on the CD, but can be downloaded from <http://www.hp.com> - the Mac driver and Mac Utility are installed for Mac operating systems.
- Tech spec footnote: [8] HP SureSupply alerts you when your print cartridge is running low and helps you purchase online or locally through HP or a participating retailer. For more information, visit <http://www.hp.com/go/SureSupply>. Only available with Original HP supplies. Internet access required.
- Tech spec footnote: [15] Measured using ISO/IEC 24734, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [16] Acoustic values are subject to change. For current information see <http://www.hp.com/support>. Configuration tested: base model, simplex printing, A4 paper at an average of 38 ppm.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro M402d	C5F92A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day LaserJet M402 Hardware Support	U8TM2E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return LaserJet M402 Service	U8TM9PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Printing performance and robust security built for how you work. This capable printer finishes jobs faster and delivers comprehensive security to guard against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro M402d series

- Tech spec footnote: [13] Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) rating represents the typical electricity consumed by a product during 1 week, measured in kilowatt-hours (kWh).
- Tech spec footnote: [14] Best Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) rating represents the typical electricity consumed by a product during 1 week, measured in kilowatt-hours (kWh). For Best TEC, the product configuration is set with Wi-Fi disabled and with 1 minute sleep delay.
- Tech spec footnote: [12] Measured using ISO/IEC 24734 Feature Performance Test, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Put impressive print speeds and performance to work in your office. This energy-saving printer starts faster^[1] and delivers security features to help guard against threats. Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.^[2]

HP LaserJet Pro M501 series

Standard features

- **Stay ahead of schedule with the fastest first page out from sleep mode.^[1] This compact, quiet printer outperforms the competition on energy efficiency and delivers ultra-fast two-sided printing.^[4]**

Don't wait for documents. Print your first page in as few as 7.2 seconds from energy-efficient sleep mode.^[3]

- **Work with confidence, not worries. Get strong protection for devices, data, and documents, using embedded security features, and centrally manage your entire printer fleet.^[9]**

Help keep printing safe from boot up to shutdown with security features that guard against complex threats.

- **Bring out the best in your printer. Print more high-quality pages than ever before,^[2] using specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence. Count on the authentic HP quality you paid for – something the competition can't match.**

Produce sharp text, bold blacks, and crisp graphics with precision black toner.

- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host/Device Ports; Fast Ethernet 10 Base-T/100 Base-TX, Gigabit Ethernet 1000 Base-T
- Control panel: 2-line; Backlit text display; 6 buttons (Cancel job, Up arrow, Down arrow, Select, Back, Settings) and 12 key numerical
- Display area (metric): 46 x 12.5 mm
- Display: 2-line LCD (text)
- Tech spec footnote: [10] Based on the BA TEC method with the following possible exceptions: 1 minute or less sleep delay setting, Wi-Fi disabled. Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) rating represents the typical electricity consumed by a product during 1 week, measured in kilowatt-hours (kWh).
- Tech spec footnote: [9] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty. Power consumption values typically based on measurement of 115V device.
- Tech spec footnote: [8] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty. Power consumption values typically based on measurement of 115V device.
- Tech spec footnote: [13] Measured using ISO/IEC 24734 Feature Performance Test, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [14] Optional 550-sheet input tray. Optional printer stand.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro M501n	J8H60A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for LaserJet Pro M501	U9CQ0E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange HW Support for LaserJet Pro M501 (Channel MPS only)	U9CQ7E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Wty NBD Parts Exchange HW Support for LaserJet Pro M501 (Channel MPS only)	U9CR2PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Put impressive print speeds and performance to work in your office. This energy-saving printer starts faster^[1] and delivers security features to help guard against threats. Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.^[2]

HP LaserJet Pro M501 series

- Tech spec footnote: [11] Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752 and continuous printing. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For details see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutsupplies>.

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Enjoy affordable, shared, wireless HP LaserJet printing from virtually anywhere in the home or office with HP ePrint[3] and Wireless Direct Printing[2],[4] and AirPrint™[5]. Built-in energy-saving features help save money and resources.



HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer series

Standard features

- **Stay productive with affordable wireless printing[2] and impressive mobility.**

Network the printer without extra cables and access it from virtually anywhere in your home or office, using 802.11 b/g/n wireless connectivity[2].

- **Experience easy, reliable, HP LaserJet printing.**

Set up and start printing right away with an easy-to-use, intuitive control panel with LED lights.

- **Reduce your environmental impact with one of the most energy-efficient printers[1] on the planet.**

Save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology[8], which senses your printing activity, turning on and off automatically.

- **Create professional-quality, cost-effective prints.**

Get improved print quality with HP FastRes 1200[11] which produces smaller print files, bold, crisp text, even tones, sharp images and smooth business graphics.

- Display: None
- Standard output capacity (transparencies): Up to 100 sheets
- Duplex printing: Manual (driver support provided)
- Output capacity: Up to 100 sheets
- Recommended monthly page volume note: HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 15 envelopes
- Media sizes supported: A4, A5, A6, B5, postcards, envelopes (C5, DL, B5)
- Duty cycle note: Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.
- Maximum output capacity (sheets): Up to 100 sheets
- Media weight, supported: 60 to 163 g/m²

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer	CE651A	2R	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro P1102w Printer	CE658A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UG206E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UG230E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Enjoy affordable, shared, wireless HP LaserJet printing from virtually anywhere in the home or office with HP ePrint^[3] and Wireless Direct Printing^{[2],[4]} and AirPrint™^[5]. Built-in energy-saving features help save money and resources.



HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer series

- 4A**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Standard Bench
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 3

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series	HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series	HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series
Connectivity Adapters										
HP 1284B Parallel Card	J7972G	N/A								•
DDR Memory										
HP 512 MB 144-pin x32 DDR2 DIMM	CE483A	N/A	•							•
HP 512 MB 200-pin x64 DDR2 DIMM	CF306A	N/A						•		
HP 1 GB 90-pin DDR3 DIMM	G6W84A	N/A		•	•	•	•			
DDRAM										
HP 1 GB DDR2 200-pin DIMM	G8Y49A	N/A						•		
Duplex Units										
HP LaserJet Automatic Duplexer for Two-sided Printing Accessory	F2G69A	N/A			•	•	•			
EIO Hard Drives										
HP High-Performance Secure Hard Disk	B5L29A	N/A		•	•	•	•			
HP High-Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk	J8019A	N/A							•	
Envelope Feeders										
HP LaserJet 75-sheet Envelope Feeder	F2G74A	N/A			•	•	•			
Input Trays										
HP LaserJet 1x500-sheet Feeder with Cabinet and Stand	CF243A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet 3500-sheet High-capacity Input Tray	C3F79A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Feeder and Tray	CF239A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet 550-sheet Paper Tray	F2A72A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet 3500-sheet High-capacity Input Tray Feeder and Stand	CF245A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray Feeder	F2G68A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP LaserJet 3x500-sheet Feeder and Stand	CF242A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet Custom Media Cassette Accessory	F2G75A	N/A			•	•	•			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series	HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series	HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series
HP LaserJet 1500-sheet Input Tray	F2G73A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Feeder/Tray	CE530A	N/A							•	
Multi-bin Mailboxes										
HP LaserJet 500-sheet 5-bin Mailbox	F2G81A	N/A			•	•	•			
Output Trays and Stackers										
HP LaserJet Booklet Maker/Finisher	CZ285A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker	CZ994A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker with 2/4 hole punch	CZ996A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker with 2/3 hole punch	CZ995A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Output Catch Tray	T0F27A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stapler/Stacker	F2G72A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stacker	F2G71A	N/A			•	•	•			
Port Cables and Cable Adapters										
HP Internal USB Ports	B5L28A	N/A		•	•	•	•			
HP Internal USB Ports	F2A87A	N/A		•						
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP LaserJet Printer Cabinet	F2A73A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet Printer Stand	F2G70A	N/A			•	•	•			
Security Devices										
HP Trusted Platform Module Accessory	F5S62A	N/A		•	•	•	•	•		
Staple Cartridges										
HP Staple Cartridge Refill	C8091A	N/A						•		
HP 2-pack 2000-staple Cartridge	CC383A	N/A						•		
HP Black and White Laser Toner Printer Cartridges										
HP 14A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF214A	N/A	•							
HP 14X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF214X	N/A	•							
HP 55X 2-pack High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CE255XD	N/A							•	
HP 05A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE505A	N/A								•
HP 55X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE255X	N/A							•	
HP 05L Economy Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE505L	N/A								•
HP 87X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF287X	N/A		•						
HP 87A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF287A	N/A		•						
HP 25X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF325X	N/A						•		
HP 81X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF281X	N/A				•	•			
HP 81A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF281A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP 55A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE255A	N/A							•	
HP 05A 2-pack Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CE505D	N/A								•
HP Laser Brochure Paper										

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series	HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series	HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP340	N/A							•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP342	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP370	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP LaserJet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP310	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP350	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP360	N/A	•					•		
HP Laser Everyday Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP345	N/A	•					•		
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP380	N/A	•					•		
HP Laser Printer Supply Kits										
HP LaserJet CF254A 220V Maintenance/Fuser Kit	CF254A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet 220V Maintenance/Fuser Kit	C2H57A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet 220V Maintenance Kit	F2G77A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP Premium Choice Paper-250 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP810	N/A							•	•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A	•	•		•			•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A	•	•		•			•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP120	N/A	•					•		
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A	•	•		•			•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP220	N/A	•					•		
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP920	N/A	•					•		
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-5 reams/4-hole punched/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP112	N/A							•	•
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A	•	•		•			•	•
HP Professional Laser Paper										
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CG969A	N/A	•					•	•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series	HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series	HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm-150 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG965A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG964A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Products										
HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6550A	N/A	•	•		•			•	
HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG966A	N/A	•	•		•			•	•
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A								•
HP Installation Service for Inkjet and Low-end LaserJet Printers H4513E	H4513E	N/A								•
HP Network Install Mono Mid-range LaserJet Service	UC742E	N/A		•	•	•	•		•	
HP Network Install Mono high-end LaserJet Service	H7621E	N/A						•		
Hardware Support Services										
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day Exchange LaserJet P2035 Service	UK935PE	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M605 Support	U8CT7PE	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post Warranty Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M604 Support	U8CQ6PE	N/A			•					
HP 4 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M606 Support	U8CL5E	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next business day + max 3 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M605 Support	U8CV0E	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M606 Support	U8CL6E	N/A					•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day LaserJet P2035 Hardware Support	UK936PE	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M605 Support	U8CS8E	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day Onsite and Defective Media Retention LaserJet P3015 Support	UT947PE	N/A							•	
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M604 Hardware Support	U8CN4E	N/A			•					
HP 3 year Next business day Onsite and Defective Media Retention LaserJet P3015 Hardware Support	UT948E	N/A							•	
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M605 Hardware Support	U8CR5E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange LaserJet P2035 or P2055 hardware service	UK929E	N/A								•
HP 2 year PostWarranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M605 Hardware Support	U8CT6PE	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M604 Hardware Support	U8CN5E	N/A			•					
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M605 Hardware Support	U8CR0E	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention LaserJet P3015 Support	UU856E	N/A							•	

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series	HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series	HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series
HP 3 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M606 Support	U8CL4E	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention LaserJet P3015 Support	UT975E	N/A							•	
HP 5 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M604 Support	U8CP7E	N/A			•					
HP 1 year Next business day LaserJet P2035 Hardware Support	UK930E	N/A								•
HP 4 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M604 Support	U8CP6E	N/A			•					
HP 3 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PK3E	N/A		•						
HP 3 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M604 Support	U8CP5E	N/A			•					
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M606 Hardware Support	U8CK4E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M605 Hardware Support	U8CR6E	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PK5E	N/A		•						
HP 4 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PK4E	N/A		•						
HP 3 year Next business day Onsite LaserJet P2035 or P2055 hardware support	UK932E	N/A								•
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M606 Hardware Support	U8CK3E	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M606 Hardware Support	U8CM4PE	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M604 Hardware Support	U8CM9E	N/A			•					
HP 5 year Next business day + max 5 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M606 Support	U8CU6E	N/A					•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PL9PE	N/A		•						
HP 1 year Post Warranty Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M606 Support	U8CM5PE	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M506 Hardware Support	U8PM0PE	N/A		•						
HP 4 year Next business day + max 4 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M606 Support	U8CU5E	N/A					•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M606 Support	U8CM3PE	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next business day + max 3 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M604 Support	U8CU7E	N/A			•					
HP 4 year Next business day + max 4 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M605 Support	U8CV1E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M605 Support	U8CS6E	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return LaserJet P2035 Hardware Service	UK933PE	N/A								•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 Printer M712 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M506 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M604 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M605 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M606 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise M806 Printer series	HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series	HP LaserJet P2035 Printer series
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business day LaserJet M806 Hardware Support	U8C72PE	N/A						•		
HP 4 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts LaserJet M605 Support	U8CS7E	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next business day + max 5 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M604 Support	U8CU9E	N/A			•					
HP 3 year Next Business day + max 3 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M806 HW Support	U8C62E	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next business day + max 4 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M604 Support	U8CU8E	N/A			•					
HP 4 year Next Business day + max 4 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M806 HW Support	U8C63E	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M606 Hardware Support	U8CJ8E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next Business day + Max 5 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M806 HW Support	U8C64E	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next business day + max 3 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M606 Support	U8CU4E	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Post-Warranty Next business day onsite LaserJet P3015 Hardware Support	UT826PE	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M806 Hardware Support	U8C59E	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M806 Hardware Support	U8C60E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M806 Hardware Support	U8C61E	N/A					•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M605 Support	U8CT5PE	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next business day + max 5 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M605 Support	U8CV2E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Return LaserJet P2035 Hardware Service	UK924E	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M604 Support	U8CQ4PE	N/A			•					
HP 2 year PostWarranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M604 Hardware Support	U8CQ5PE	N/A			•					
HP 1year Post Warranty Next Business day +Defective Media Retention LaserJet M806 Hardware Support	U8C75PE	N/A					•			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Pro M201 series	HP LaserJet Pro M402 series	HP LaserJet Pro M402d series	HP LaserJet Pro M501 series	HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer series
Input Trays							
HP LaserJet 550-sheet Paper Tray	F2A72A	N/A				•	
HP LaserJet Pro 550-sheet Feeder Tray	D9P29A	N/A		•	•		
HP Black and White Laser Toner Printer Cartridges							
HP 26X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF226X	N/A		•	•		
HP 26A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF226A	N/A		•	•		
HP 83X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF283X	N/A	•				
HP 85A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE285A	N/A					•
HP 85A 2-pack Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CE285AD	N/A					•
HP 83A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF283A	N/A	•				
HP 87X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF287X	N/A				•	
HP 87A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF287A	N/A				•	
HP 83A 2-pack Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CF283AD	N/A	•				
HP 85L Economy Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE285L	N/A					•
HP Laser Brochure Paper							
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP340	N/A					•
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP342	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP370	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP LaserJet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP310	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP350	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper							
HP Premium Choice Paper-250 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP810	N/A					•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A		•	•		•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A		•	•		•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A		•	•		•
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•	•	•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Pro M201 series	HP LaserJet Pro M402 series	HP LaserJet Pro M402d series	HP LaserJet Pro M501 series	HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer series
HP Office Paper-5 reams/4-hole punched/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP112	N/A					•
HP Multipurpose Paper							
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A		•	•		•
HP Professional Laser Paper							
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm-150 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG965A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG964A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•
Products							
HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6550A	N/A		•	•		
HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG966A	N/A		•	•		
Hardware Installation Services							
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A		•	•		
HP Network Install Mono Mid-range LaserJet Service	UC742E	N/A				•	
Hardware Support Services							
HP 3 year Next Business Day LaserJet M402 Hardware Support	U8TM2E	N/A		•	•		
HP 3 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange HW Support for LaserJet Pro M501 (Channel MPS only)	U9CQ7E	N/A				•	
HP 1 year Post Wty Next Business Day HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for LaserJet Pro M501	U9CROPE	N/A				•	
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UG206E	N/A	•				•
HP 3 year Return LaserJet M402 Hardware Service	U8TM6E	N/A		•	•		
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange LaserJet M402 Service	U8TM5E	N/A		•	•		
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day LaserJet M402 Hardware Support	U8TM7PE	N/A		•	•		
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UG230E	N/A	•				•
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for LaserJet Pro M501	U9CQ1E	N/A				•	
HP 1 year Post Wty NBD Parts Exchange HW Support for LaserJet Pro M501 (Channel MPS only)	U9CR2PE	N/A				•	
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for LaserJet Pro M501	U9CQ0E	N/A				•	
New! HP 2 year Post Warranty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for LaserJet Pro M501	U9DC6PE	N/A				•	
HP 4 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange HW Support for LaserJet Pro M501 (Channel MPS only)	U9CQ8E	N/A				•	
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Exchange LaserJet M402 Service	U8TM8PE	N/A		•	•		
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return LaserJet M402 Service	U8TM9PE	N/A		•	•		
HP 5 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange HW Support for LaserJet Pro M501 (Channel MPS only)	U9CQ9E	N/A				•	

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Pro M201 series	HP LaserJet Pro M402 series	HP LaserJet Pro M402d series	HP LaserJet Pro M501 series	HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer series
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for LaserJet Pro M501	U9CQ2E	N/A				•	

Stay productive when you're away from your desk with this rugged, mobile business printer. Print professional-quality documents on the go – direct from selected notebooks and smartphones – using built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology.[1]



HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer series

Standard features

- **Stay productive when you're out and about with this sleek and stylish mobile printer.[1]**

Print when it's convenient for you – at the airport, a hotel or in a meeting – using built-in Bluetooth®.[1]

- **Print direct from a range of mobile devices including selected notebooks and mobile phones.[1]**

Use Bluetooth® technology to print wirelessly from selected notebooks, smartphones and mobile phones.[1]

- **Get performance you can rely on – designed for easy and reliable mobile printing.**

Enjoy easy, reliable printing – intuitive control panel and rugged, drop-tested design for tough conditions.

- Wireless capability: Yes, Bluetooth 2.0 + EDR
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 PictBridge; 1 Bluetooth 2.0 + EDR
- Control panel: 4 front-panel buttons (Cancel, Power On/Off, Resume, Bluetooth On/Off); 5 LEDs (Battery charging, Black/colour cartridges, Power On/Off, Bluetooth On/Off, Battery power level)
- Display: None
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 90 g/m² (plain media); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelopes); up to 200 g/m² (cards)
- Duplex printing: Manual (driver support provided)
- Media sizes, custom: 76 x 102 to 216 x 356 mm
- Paper trays, maximum: 1
- Media size, tray 1: A4; A5; B5 (JIS); 10 x 15 cm; 13 x 18 cm; 20 x 25 cm; envelope (C5, C6, DL)
- Media sizes supported: A4; A5; A6; B5 (JIS); C6; DL

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer	CN551A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 343 2-pack Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	CB332EE	N/A
HP 338 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C8765EE	N/A
HP 337 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C9364EE	N/A
HP 338 Black/343 Tri-color 2-pack Original Ink Cartridges	SD449EE	N/A
HP 344 2-pack Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	C9505EE	N/A
HP 338 2-pack Black Original Ink Cartridges	CB331EE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG196E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Stay productive on the move with this compact, mobile all-in-one. Scan and copy wherever you go and print professional-quality documents wirelessly from your PC and mobile device.[2],[3],[4],[5],[6]



HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Stay productive on the go with the world's first inkjet mobile all-in-one.[1]**

Print, scan and copy when and where it suits you, using the intuitive 5.99 cm colour touchscreen.[2]

- **Print, scan and copy – get all the tools you need in one compact device.[2]**

Print when it's convenient for you – at the airport, a hotel or in a meeting – using built-in Bluetooth®.[3]

- **Print wirelessly from your mobile device.**

Take advantage of convenient mobile printing from a reliable, compact all-in-one.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Yes, Bluetooth 2.0 + EDR (Enhanced Data Rate)
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 PictBridge; 1 Memory Card slot; 1 Bluetooth 2.0 + EDR (Enhanced Data Rate)
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 2 ppm
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 2 ppm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 4 ppm

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer	CN550A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 343 2-pack Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	CB332EE	N/A
HP 338 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C8765EE	N/A
HP 337 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C9364EE	N/A
HP 338 Black/343 Tri-color 2-pack Original Ink Cartridges	SD449EE	N/A
HP 344 2-pack Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	C9505EE	N/A
HP 338 2-pack Black Original Ink Cartridges	CB331EE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG196E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG220E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Do more in-house with this affordable, reliable HP ePrinter. Create professional-quality marketing materials from postcard size to A3+. Share the performance with wireless networking^[1] and the ability to print from virtually anywhere.^[2]



HP Officejet 7110 Wide Format ePrinter series

Standard features

- Create professional-quality materials with affordable wide-format printing.**
 Do more in-house – print high-impact marketing materials from postcard to A3+ with this wide format printer.
- Maximise productivity – handle large print jobs with this compact printer.**
 Stay productive – load up the 250-sheet paper tray and leave long print jobs to themselves.
- Connect, print and stay productive – at the office or on the go^[2].**
 Add this high performance printer to your wireless network and share with other wireless-enabled PCs.^[1]
- Conserve resources without sacrificing performance.**
 Save energy without sacrificing performance – this device is ENERGY STAR[®] qualified and rated EPEAT[®] Bronze.
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n
- Control panel: 4 ink cartridge lights, 4 buttons with lights (Resume, Wireless, ePrint & Power) and 2 button (Cancel & Configuration) and 1 network indicator light
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 105 g/m²
- Media thickness: Photo/card: up to 0.287 mm; envelopes: up to 0.392 mm
- Media sizes, custom: 76.2 x 127 to 330.2 x 482.6 mm
- Paper trays, maximum: 1
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 10 envelopes
- Standard media sizes (duplex): A4; B4; A3
- Media size, tray 1: A3; A4; A6; B4 (JIS); B5 (JIS); Envelope DL; Envelope C5; Envelope C6; 10 x 15 cm; 13 x 18 cm; Index Card A4; Edge-to-Edge A4; Edge-to-Edge A3

Warranty

- 2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet 7110 Wide Format ePrinter	CR768A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 933XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN055AE	N/A
HP 933XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN056AE	N/A
HP 932XL Black/933XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P42AE	N/A
HP 933XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN054AE	N/A
HP 932 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN057AE	N/A
HP 932XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN053AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG194E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG218E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Help your business stand out with stunning, wide-format colour prints at a price that you can afford. Accelerate productivity and keep business moving with a wide range of tools. Create professional-quality marketing materials – right in the office.

HP OfficeJet 7510 Wide Format All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Stay on top of pressing tasks, without losing valuable business time.** This versatile all-in-one is loaded with the productivity features you need to keep business moving.

Scan, copy and fax from one device and print in a wide range of sizes – for virtually any business need.

- **Show off the best of your business – without breaking your budget.** Produce stunning, professional-quality colour photos and documents in both standard size and wide format – right in the office.

Help your business save with low-cost printing – from photos to borderless marketing materials.

- **Streamline the way you work.** This all-in-one offers a host of innovative productivity features that help you work more efficiently – both in and out of the office.

Access time-saving, built-in business apps – just tap and swipe the 6.73 cm (2.65-inch) touchscreen.[3]

- **Decrease your energy use while saving on paper costs.** This super-efficient HP OfficeJet Wide Format all-in-one helps you speed through tasks, without eating up valuable resources.

Schedule your printer to turn on when you need it and off when you don't – and save up to 40% on energy use.[7]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: Up to 33.6 kbps
- Wireless capability: Yes, built-in Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 1 USB Host; 1 RJ-11 fax
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 1200 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed footnote number: [1]
- Copier settings: Media size include 10 x 15 cm, A4, A3
- Copy speed black (best, A4): Up to 3.5 cpm
- Copy resolution (black graphics): Up to 600 x 1200 dpi

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP OfficeJet 7510 Wide Format All-in-One Printer	G3J47A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 933XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN055AE	N/A
HP 933XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN056AE	N/A
HP 932XL Black/933XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P42AE	N/A
HP 933XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN054AE	N/A
HP 932 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN057AE	N/A
HP 932XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN053AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG199E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG223E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Do more with this affordable, reliable HP e-All-in-One. Create professional-quality marketing materials from postcard size to A3+. Scan, copy and fax too, and maximise productivity with wireless networking[1] and easy mobile printing.[2]



HP Officejet 7610 Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Market your business with versatile wide-format printing – copy, scan and fax too.**

Print eye-catching colour in sizes from postcard to A3+, and enjoy the versatility of easy-to-use copy, scan and fax tools.

- **Get more done – save time with productivity-enhancing features.**

Scan large documents up to A3 size in a single pass with this impressively compact e-all-in-one.

- **Connect, print and stay productive – at the office or on the go[2].**

Add this high performance printer to your wireless network and share with other wireless-enabled PCs.[1]

- **Conserve resources without sacrificing performance.**

Save energy without sacrificing performance – this device is ENERGY STAR® 2.0 qualified and rated EPEAT® Bronze.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 1 USB host port; 2 RJ-11 fax
- Copy resolution (black text): up to 600 x 1200 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 6 cpm
- Copy speed note: Copy speeds may vary depending on the type of document.
- Copier settings: Copies; Size; Quality; Lighter/Darker; Paper size; Resize; Paper Type; Two-sided; ID Copy, Collate; Margin shift; Enhancement; Crop; Copy preview
- Copy resolution (black graphics): up to 600 x 1200 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 33 cpm
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 6 cpm

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet 7612 Wide Format e-All-in-One	G1X85A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 933XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN056AE	N/A
HP 932XL Black/933XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P42AE	N/A
HP 933XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN055AE	N/A
HP 933XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN054AE	N/A
HP 932 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN057AE	N/A
HP 932XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN053AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG194E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG218E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

A printing revolution for your enterprise. HP Officejet MFPs deliver colour prints at up to twice the speed and half the cost per page of colour lasers – plus copy, scan and fax[1,2,3]. They're designed for advanced workflow – and built to last.



HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585 series

Standard features

- **Keep productivity high while keeping your bottom line in mind. These powerful HP MFPs deliver colour documents at up to twice the speed and half the cost per page of colour lasers.[1,2] Proven HP PageWide Technology makes it possible.**

Quality colour, up to half the cost. Spend up to 50% less per page compared with colour lasers[2].

- **Designed for the demands of business, this MFP delivers the enterprise features you need. Make it easy on IT, with advanced security and management solutions, easy upgrades and mobile printing options.**

Be confident that sensitive business data is protected with advanced security solutions.

- **Load large projects and let your printer handle the job while employees move on with business. Like an HP LaserJet, this MFP is built to last.**

High volume, high value – get exceptional value from Original HP high-capacity black ink cartridges[8].

- **Give your office powerful productivity with all the features of lasers. Count on super-fast, dual-sided scanning, a colour touchscreen with image preview and an integrated keyboard for smooth data entry.[10]**

Worry-free scanning – capture every page and detect potential misfeeds before they slow you down[10].

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory
- Connectivity, optional: J8021A - HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server; J8026A - HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server; J8029A - HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC/Wireless Direct Accessory
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Auto colour detection; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (Flatbed), 300 x 600 dpi (ADF)
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- First copy out black (letter): As fast as 8 sec
- Copier settings: Two-sided copying, scalability, image adjustments (darkness, contrast, background cleanup, sharpness), N-up, N or Z-ordering, content orientation, collation, booklet, ID Scan, job build, edge-to-edge, job storage

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585f	B5L05A	4G	N/A
HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585dn	B5L04A	4G	N/A
HP Officejet Enterprise Color Flow MFP X585z	B5L06A	4G	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 980 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	D8J08A	N/A
HP 980 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	D8J09A	N/A
HP 980 Black Original Ink Cartridge	D8J10A	N/A
HP 980 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	D8J07A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

A printing revolution for your enterprise. HP Officejet MFPs deliver colour prints at up to twice the speed and half the cost per page of colour lasers – plus copy, scan and fax[1,2,3]. They're designed for advanced workflow – and built to last.



HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585 series

A printing revolution for your enterprise. Produce colour documents at up to twice the speed and half the cost per page of colour lasers[1,2]. Designed with advanced security and full manageability, this enterprise printer is built to last.



HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555 series

Standard features

- **Produce durable colour documents at up to twice the speed[1] and half the cost per page of colour lasers.[2]**

Quality colour, up to half the cost – spend up to 50% less per page compared with colour lasers[2].

- **Designed for the demands of business, this printer delivers the enterprise features you need. Make it easy on IT, with advanced security and management solutions, easy upgrades and mobile printing options.**

Be confident that sensitive business data is protected with advanced security solutions.

- **Load large projects and let your printer handle the job while employees move on with business. Like an HP LaserJet, this printer is built to last.**

High volume, high value – get exceptional value from Original HP high-capacity black ink cartridges[5].

- **Equip users to finish tasks easily, from wherever they are – across the office or at the device. Use the colour touchscreen to tap through tasks. Connect wirelessly – even without the company network.[7] Walk up and print straight from a USB drive.**

Easily navigate printing tasks with just a few taps – all with the 10.9 cm (4.3 inch) colour touchscreen.

- Bit depth: 24-bit (colour)
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory
- Connectivity, optional: J8021A - HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server; J8026A - HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server; J8029A - HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC/Wireless Direct Accessory. Please note: HP Jetdirect 2800W (J8029A) and HP Jetdirect 2700W (J8026A) accessories cannot be installed at the same time.
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T network; 1 Hardware Integration Pocket; 2 Internal USB Host
- Control panel: 10.92 cm Colour Graphics Display (CGD) with touchscreen; rotating (adjustable angle) display; illuminated Home button (for quick return to the Home menu); USB Hi-Speed 2.0 port; Hardware Integration Pocket
- Display: 10.92 cm touchscreen, Colour Graphic Display (CGD)
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 125 to 300 g/m² (photo); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 120 to 180 g/m² (brochure); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)
- Duplex printing: Automatic (Standard)
- Output capacity: Up to 300 sheets
- Media weight (tray 3): 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 125 to 250 g/m² (photo); 120 to 180 g/m² (brochure); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555dn	C2S11A	4G	N/A
HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555xh	C2S12A	4G	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 980 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	D8J08A	N/A
HP 980 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	D8J09A	N/A
HP 980 Black Original Ink Cartridge	D8J10A	N/A
HP 980 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	D8J07A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

A printing revolution for your enterprise. Produce colour documents at up to twice the speed and half the cost per page of colour lasers^[1,2]. Designed with advanced security and full manageability, this enterprise printer is built to last.



HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555 series

Manage your print environment – and budget – with this advanced, network-ready ePrinter and get up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers[1]. Enjoy easy integration into your office workflow with efficient management and security controls.



EOL HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer series

Standard features

- Get up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers with this easy-to-manage ePrinter.[1]**
 Produce quality prints with Original HP inks and save up to 50% on printing costs versus colour lasers.[1]
- Save time, streamline workflows and simplify office tasks.**
 Access print tools and useful business apps via the intuitive control panel and large colour touchscreen.[3]
- Connect, print and stay productive – at the office or on the go.[2]**
 Add this high performance printer to your wired or wireless network for enhanced team efficiency.[6]
- Conserve resources without sacrificing performance.**
 Use up to 50% less energy than colour lasers[8] – set your printer for savings with Schedule On and Schedule Off.[9]
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following External Jetdirect servers (Print only): HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g Wireless and Fast Ethernet External Print Server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express®, Apple AirPort Extreme®, Apple Airport®, TimeCapsule®
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network; 802.11 b/g/n Station; 802.11 b/g Access Point
- Control panel: 10.92 cm touchscreen CGD (Colour Graphics Display) with Gestural User Interface: 6 Magic Frame (MF) Touch Buttons: Home button; Back button; Left and Right arrows; Cancel button; Help button; Wireless LED - Indicator for the wireless states.
- Display: 10.92 cm touchscreen CGD (Colour Graphics Display)
- Maximum input capacity (4x6 photo): Up to 100 sheets
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 105 g/m² (plain paper); 220 to 280 g/m² (photo); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)
- Maximum output capacity (envelopes): Up to 25 envelopes
- Paper handling input, optional: Optional 250-sheet input tray
- Maximum input capacity (cards): Up to 80 cards

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer	CV136A	2R	EOL

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 951 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN050AE	N/A
HP 951 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN052AE	N/A
HP 951XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN046AE	N/A
HP 950XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN045AE	N/A
HP 951 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN051AE	N/A
HP 950XL Black/951XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P43AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Manage your print environment – and budget – with this advanced, network-ready ePrinter and get up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers[1]. Enjoy easy integration into your office workflow with efficient management and security controls.



EOL HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer series

Enjoy professional colour documents and eye-catching marketing materials – for up to 50% less cost per page than lasers.[1] This ePrinter is designed for productivity and mobile printing to keep business moving – at work, home or on the go.[2]



HP Officejet Pro 6230 ePrinter series

Standard features

- **Make a professional impression with high-quality colour printing that can get your business noticed – for up to 50% lower cost per page than colour lasers.[1]**

Look professional with every page, using Original HP pigment inks for vibrant, durable prints.[3]

- **Easily print from all your devices – smartphones, tablets and Internet-connected notebooks and PCs – across the office or on the go.[2] It's simple and direct with wireless and wired networking and HP ePrint.[6],[7]**

Print wirelessly from your smartphone, tablet and notebook – no router or access to local network required.[6]

- **Handle large print jobs without slowing down. Grow your business with an ePrinter you can count on to help you print what you need – at fast speeds – and move on to your next task.**

Reload paper less often and handle large print jobs, using the 225-sheet paper tray.

- **Save energy without sacrificing performance with this ENERGY STAR® qualified ePrinter.**

Use up to 50% less energy compared with the majority of colour laser AiOs.[10]

- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes, built-in Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Ethernet; Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n
- Control panel: Buttons (Power, Cancel, Resume, Information, Wireless, Wi-fi Direct, ePrint, Media Size), LEDs (Ink colour for Black, Magenta, Cyan, Yellow, Resume, Wireless, Wi-fi Direct, ePrint, Media size)
- Display: Button and LED control panel
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 105 g/m² (plain); 220 to 280 g/m² (photo); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)
- Maximum input capacity (cards): Up to 60 cards
- Media sizes, custom: 101.6 x 127 mm to 215 x 355 mm (simplex); 101.6 x 140 mm to 215 x 309 mm (auto duplex)
- Paper trays, maximum: 1
- Standard media sizes (duplex): A4; A5; A6; B5

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro 6230 ePrinter	E3E03A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 935XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	C2P26AE	N/A
HP 934XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P23AE	N/A
HP 934 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P19AE	N/A
HP 935 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	C2P21AE	N/A
HP 935XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	C2P25AE	N/A
HP 935 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	C2P22AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers	UG185E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG216E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Print professional colour documents for business for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers.[1] This e-all-in-one is designed for productivity with smart features and mobile printing to keep business moving – at work, home or on the go.[2]



EOL HP Officejet Pro 6830 e-All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Make a professional impression with high-quality colour printing that can get your business noticed – for up to 50% lower cost per page than colour lasers.[1]**

Look professional with every page, using Original HP pigment inks for vibrant, durable prints.[3]

- **Easily print from all your devices – smartphones, tablets and Internet-connected notebooks and PCs – across the office or on the go.[2] It's simple and direct with wireless and wired networking and HP ePrint.[6,7]**

Print wirelessly from your mobile device – no router or access to local network required.[6]

- **Handle more tasks without slowing down. Grow your business with an e-all-in-one you can count on to help you work smarter, effortlessly.**

Easily manage all your tasks and access apps[10] – just tap and swipe the 6.75 cm (2.65-inch) touchscreen.

- **Save energy without sacrificing performance with this ENERGY STAR® qualified e-all-in-one.**

Use up to 50% less energy compared with the majority of colour laser AiOs.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Yes, built-in WiFi 802.11b/g/n
- Connectivity, optional: No
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 1 RJ-11 fax
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 28 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 7 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro 6830 e-All-in-One Printer	E3E02A	2R	EOL

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 935XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	C2P26AE	N/A
HP 934XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P23AE	N/A
HP 934 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P19AE	N/A
HP 935 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	C2P21AE	N/A
HP 935XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	C2P25AE	N/A
HP 935 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	C2P22AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Print professional-quality colour for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers with this web-connected printer.[1] Print via your wired or wireless network or on the go with HP ePrint – now you can print from virtually anywhere.[2],[3]



HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter series

Standard features

- **Print professional-quality colour for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers.[1]**
Create professional colour documents for up to 50% lower cost per page than competitive lasers.[1]
- **Print wirelessly or on the go with a choice of mobile printing options.[2],[3]**
Discover the freedom of HP ePrint – now you can print from virtually anywhere.[3]
- **Share high-productivity features between multiple users.**
Boost productivity – and save time and paper – with automatic two-sided printing.
- **Wireless capability:** Yes
- **Connectivity, optional:** Support the following external Jetdirect servers (Print only): HP Jetdirect en1700 IPv4/IPv6 Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast Ethernet Print Server (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11g Wireless Print Server (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express®, Apple AirPort Extreme®, Apple Airport®, TimeCapsule®
- **Connectivity, standard:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0; Built-in wired Ethernet 10/100Base-TX (RJ45) networking; Built-in wireless 802.11b/g/n networking
- **Control panel:** Icon-based colour graphic LCD display (i.e. ink level, Wireless/Ethernet status, out-of-paper, etc); 3 LED lights (Resume, ePrint, Wireless); 5 buttons (Resume, Cancel, Power, ePrint, Wireless)
- **Display:** Colour LCD (icon-based graphic display)
- **Media weight, recommended:** 60 to 105 g/m² (plain paper); 220 to 280 g/m² (photo)*; 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 163 to 200 g/m² (card). *HP Premium Plus Photo Papers up to 300 g/m² and HP Everyday Photo Paper up to 200 g/m² are also supported.
- **Paper handling input, optional:** Optional 250-sheet input tray
- **Media sizes, custom:** Tray 1: 76.2 x 127 to 215.9 x 355.6 mm (custom sizes supported by Mac driver only)
- **Media weight (tray 2):** 60 to 105 g/m² (plain paper)
- **Paper trays, maximum:** 2

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter	CM752A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 951 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN050AE	N/A
HP 951 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN052AE	N/A
HP 950XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN045AE	N/A
HP 951XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN046AE	N/A
HP 951 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN051AE	N/A
HP 950XL Black/951XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P43AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG198E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Control costs and printing practices, with affordable colour and comprehensive fleet-wide management. Print professional-quality colour and get seamless print management features. Boost efficiencies with a variety of mobile printing choices.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8210 Printer series

Standard features

- Count on remarkable value for your colour printing needs. Spend up to 50% less per page compared with lasers,[1] and produce the colour and black text output you need to keep your business humming.

Manage your budget with professional-quality colour at up to 50% less cost per page than lasers.[1]

- Stay on top of business. Complete high-volume jobs quickly and efficiently with fast two-sided printing. Easily print Microsoft® Office documents directly from your USB drive,[5] and boost productivity with a 5.08-cm (2.0-inch) display.

Speed through print jobs, using fast two-sided printing.[4]

- Keep business moving. Easily print from your smartphone, tablet, or notebook PC, with a variety of mobile printing choices.[6]

Print directly from your mobile device without accessing the company network, from anywhere in the office.[7]

- Get everything you need to easily manage your printing environment, from drivers to deployment to policies. With support for HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, and HP PS, you can expand print capabilities.

Get increased printing options with HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PS, and scalable TrueType fonts.

- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100 Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport Time Capsule
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0; Built-in wired Ethernet 10/100Base-TX (RJ45) networking; Built-in wireless 802.11b/g/n networking; Wi-Fi Direct
- Control panel: 5.08 cm (2.0") High Definition Mono Graphic Display; 2 LED lights (Wireless, ePrint); 9 buttons
- Display: 5.08 cm (2.0") MGD (Mono Graphic Display); Tactile Buttons
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Dimensions vary as per configuration
- Tech spec footnote: [3] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Weight varies as per configuration
- Tech spec footnote: [5] Speed specifications have been updated to reflect current industry testing methods.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8210 Printer	D9L63A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
New! HP 957XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0R40AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S70AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U18AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U12AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U13AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U14AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Control costs and printing practices, with affordable colour and comprehensive fleet-wide management. Print professional-quality colour and get seamless print management features. Boost efficiencies with a variety of mobile printing choices.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8210 Printer series

- Tech spec footnote: [4] Wireless performance is dependent upon physical environment and distance from the access point. Wireless operations are compatible with 2.4 GHz routers only, excludes wireless direct. Wireless direct may require driver or apps be installed and connected on wireless-enabled mobile device or PC. Wireless functionality may vary by computer and mobile operating systems, see <http://www.hpconnected.com>. HP ePrint requires: account registration, HP ePrint-enabled printer, Internet connection, and a wireless-enabled mobile device or Internet-connected computer with email capability. Separately purchased data plans or usage fees may apply. Print times and connection speeds may vary. AirPrint supports OS X® Lion, OS X® Mountain Lion and the following devices running iOS 4.2 or later: iPad®, iPhone® (3GS or later), iPod touch® (3rd generation or later) and requires the printer be connected to the same network as your OS X or iOS device. AirPrint, the AirPrint Logo, iPad, iPhone, and iPod touch are trademarks of Apple® Inc. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft group of companies. BlackBerry® names and logos are the property of Research In Motion Limited. Android is a trademark of Google Inc.

Warranty

- **2R**
 - Warranty period - 1 Year
 - Service location - HP/Dealer
 - Service level - Exchange
 - Installation included - No
 - Applicable note(s) - 7

Print professional-quality colour for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers with this high productivity business all-in-one.[1] Print using the touchscreen, via your wireless network or direct from mobile devices with HP ePrint.[2,3]



HP Officejet Pro 8610 e-All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Showcase your business and make a professional impression with high-quality colour printing for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers.[1]**

Create high-quality colour documents for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers.[1]
- Print from your smartphone, tablet and notebook across the office or on the go.[3] It's simple and direct – even without a network – using wireless direct, wireless and Ethernet connectivity.[3],[2]**

Print wirelessly from your mobile device - no router or access to local network needed.[2]
- Handle more tasks without slowing down. Help enable business growth with an all-in-one you can count on to be easy to use for every task.**

Tap and swipe the touchscreen to access time-saving apps and manage print, copy, scan and fax tasks.[4]
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport Time Capsule
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 2 RJ-11 modem ports
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 1200 x 600 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Easily make a one-sided copy of a two-sided ID with the ID Copy feature
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 31 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 11 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 1200 x 600 dpi

Warranty

- 2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro 8610 e-All-in-One Printer	A7F64A	2R	EOL
HP Officejet Pro 8616 e-All-in-One Printer	J5T77A	NA	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 951 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN050AE	N/A
HP 951 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN052AE	N/A
HP 951XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN046AE	N/A
HP 950XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN045AE	N/A
HP 951 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN051AE	N/A
HP 950XL Black/951XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P43AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG199E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG223E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Print professional-quality colour for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers with this high productivity business e-all-in-one.[1] Print using the large touchscreen, wirelessly, on the go or via your NFC-enabled device.[2,3,4]



EOL HP Officejet Pro 8620 e-All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Showcase your business and make a professional impression with high-quality colour printing for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers.[1]**

Create high-quality colour documents for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers.[1]

- **Print from your smartphone, tablet and notebook across the office or on the go.[3] It's simple and direct – even without a network – using wireless options or NFC touch-to-print technology.[2,3,4] Use Ethernet for wired connectivity.**

Print with just a touch from your NFC-enabled smartphone or tablet.[4]

- **Handle more tasks without slowing down. Help enable business growth with an e-all-in-one you can count on to be easy to use for every task.**

Tap and swipe the large touchscreen to access time-saving apps and manage print, copy, scan and fax tasks.[4]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple AirPort Time Capsule
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 2 RJ-11 modem ports
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 1200 x 600 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Copy Fix - automatic de-skew and frame removal on black copy (flatbed only)
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 34 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 13 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 1200 x 600 dpi

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro 8620 e-All-in-One Printer	A7F65A	2R	EOL

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 951 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN050AE	N/A
HP 951 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN052AE	N/A
HP 951XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN046AE	N/A
HP 950XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN045AE	N/A
HP 951 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN051AE	N/A
HP 950XL Black/951XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P43AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG199E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG223E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

This full-featured all-in-one delivers professional-quality colour for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers.[1] Stay productive and tackle high-volume jobs with print, fax, scan, and copy versatility.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8710 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Count on remarkable value for your colour printing needs. Spend up to 50% less per page compared with lasers,[1] and produce the colour and black text output you need to keep your business humming.

Manage your budget with professional-quality colour at up to 50% less cost per page than lasers.[1]

- Finish jobs in a snap with an all-in-one designed for fast, high-volume performance for the office. Quick two-sided prints and swift fax, scan, and copy speeds keep workgroups productive. Manage tasks easily with touchscreen digital shortcuts.

Get more done with print, fax, scan, and copy capabilities and a 50-page automatic document feeder.

- Keep business moving from anywhere in the office. Easily print when and where you need to from your smartphone, tablet, or notebook PC – and maintain privacy.[7,8]

Print directly from your mobile device without accessing the company network, from anywhere in the office.[6]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100 Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport Time Capsule
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 2 RJ-11 modem ports
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 30 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 14 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 dpi

Warranty

- 2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8710 All-in-One Printer	D9L18A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
New! HP 957XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0R40AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S70AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U18AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U12AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U13AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S58AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG199E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG223E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Satisfy modern office demands with HP Print Forward Design. Manage costs with affordable, professional-quality colour.[1] Stay productive and reduce paper use with blazing-fast two-sided printing from a printer made for high-volume offices.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8720 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Count on remarkable value for your colour printing needs. Spend up to 50% less per page compared with lasers,[1] and produce the colour and black text output you need to keep your business humming.

Manage your budget with professional-quality colour at up to 50% less cost per page than lasers.[1]

- Experience revolutionary HP Print Forward Design. Get high speeds for two-sided print and scan jobs with laser-like paper handling, and preserve real estate with space-saving design. Print longer without reloading, with an optional second paper tray.

Speed through print jobs, using superfast two-sided printing.[4]

- Keep business moving from anywhere in the office. Connect to devices with touch-to-print functionality.[5] Easily print when and where you need to from your smartphone, tablet, or notebook PC – and maintain privacy.[7,8]

Print with just a touch of your NFC-enabled mobile device to the printer – no company network needed.[5]

- Stay productive with a large touchscreen and scan-to-network-folder-and-email capabilities that help you easily handle high-volume print jobs. Manage costs for a more efficient office with Colour Usage Control.

Easily manage print jobs directly at the printer. Just tap and swipe the 10.9-cm (4.3 inch) touchscreen.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100 Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple AirPort Time Capsule
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 2 RJ-11 modem ports
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 37 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 16 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 dpi

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8720 All-in-One Printer	D9L19A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
New! HP 957XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0R40AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S70AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U18AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U12AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U13AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U16AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

Satisfy modern office demands with HP Print Forward Design. Manage costs with affordable, professional-quality colour.[1] Stay productive and reduce paper use with blazing-fast two-sided printing from a printer made for high-volume offices.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8720 All-in-One Printer series

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Maximise your print environment with space-saving HP Print Forward Design and professional-quality, low-cost colour.[1] Help reduce costs with fleet management solutions. Stay productive with an all-in-one designed for high-volume enterprises.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8730 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Count on remarkable value for your colour printing needs. Spend up to 50% less per page compared with lasers,[1] and produce the colour and black text output you need to keep your business humming.

Manage your budget with professional-quality colour at up to 50% less cost per page than lasers.[1]

- Experience revolutionary HP Print Forward Design. Get high speeds for two-sided print and scan jobs with laser-like paper handling, and preserve real estate with space-saving design. Print longer without reloading, with an optional second paper tray.

Speed through print jobs, using superfast two-sided printing.[4]

- Keep business moving from anywhere in the office. Connect to devices with touch-to-print functionality.[5] Easily print when and where you need to from your smartphone, tablet, or notebook PC.[7]

Print with just a touch of your NFC-enabled mobile device to the printer – no company network needed.[5]

- Get everything you need to easily manage your printing environment, from drivers to deployment to policies. Expand print capabilities with support for HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, and HP PS printing options.

Get increased printing options with HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PS, and scalable TrueType fonts.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100 Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple AirPort Time Capsule
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 2 RJ-11 modem ports
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 37 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 16 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 dpi

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8730 All-in-One Printer	D9L20A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
New! HP 957XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0R40AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S70AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U18AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U12AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U13AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U16AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
New! HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for OfficeJet Pro High	U6M72E	N/A
New! HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for OfficeJet Pro High	U6M73E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Maximise your print environment with space-saving HP Print Forward Design and professional-quality, low-cost colour.[1] Help reduce costs with fleet management solutions. Stay productive with an all-in-one designed for high-volume enterprises.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8730 All-in-One Printer series

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Maximise your print environment with space-saving HP Print Forward Design and professional-quality, low-cost colour.[1] Help reduce costs with fleet management solutions. Stay productive with an all-in-one designed for high-volume enterprises.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8740 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Count on remarkable value for your colour printing needs. Spend up to 50% less per page compared with lasers,[1] and produce the colour and black text output you need to keep your business humming.

Manage your budget with professional-quality colour at up to 50% less cost per page than lasers.[1]

- Experience revolutionary HP Print Forward Design. Get high speeds for two-sided print and scan jobs with laser-like paper handling, and preserve real estate with space-saving design. Print longer without reloading, with an included second paper tray.

Speed through print jobs, using superfast two-sided printing.[4]

- Keep business moving from anywhere in the office. Connect to devices with touch-to-print functionality.[5] Easily print when and where you need to from your smartphone, tablet, or notebook PC.[7]

Print with just a touch of your NFC-enabled mobile device to the printer – no company network needed.[5]

- Get everything you need to easily manage your printing environment, from drivers to deployment to policies. Expand print capabilities with support for HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, and HP PS printing options.

Get increased printing options with HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PS, and scalable TrueType fonts.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100 Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple AirPort Time Capsule
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Ethernet; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; 2 RJ-11 modem ports
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 37 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 16 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 dpi

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8740 All-in-One Printer	D9L21A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
New! HP 957XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0R40AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S70AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U18AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U12AE	N/A
New! HP 953 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U13AE	N/A
New! HP 953XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U16AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

Maximise your print environment with space-saving HP Print Forward Design and professional-quality, low-cost colour.[1] Help reduce costs with fleet management solutions. Stay productive with an all-in-one designed for high-volume enterprises.

New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8740 All-in-One Printer series

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Boost team efficiency with this high productivity, next generation wireless MFP. Print professional-quality colour at up to half the cost per page[1] and twice the speed of colour lasers[2] using HP PageWide Technology.



HP Officejet Pro X451 Printer series

Standard features

- Performs like a laser, costs half as much.[1]**
 Produce quality prints with Original HP inks and save up to 50% on printing costs versus colour lasers.[1]
- Give workgroups the power to do more with this easy-to-manage printer.**
 Access print tools and tasks quickly and easily via the intuitive control panel and clear graphic display.
- Get an MFP built for business performance you can rely on.**
 Add this high performance printer to your wired or wireless corporate network for enhanced workgroup efficiency.
- Conserve resources without sacrificing performance.**
 Control your costs – ENERGY STAR® certified device uses up to 50% less energy than colour lasers.[9]
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple AirPort TimeCapsule
- Control panel: 5.08cm MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display), 2 lights (ePrint, wireless), 9 buttons (display to control panel)
- Display: 5.08 cm MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display)
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 125 to 300 g/m² (photo); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 120 to 180 g/m² (brochure); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)
- Media size, tray 3: A4; A5; B5 (JIS); 102 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm
- Maximum output capacity (envelopes): Up to 35 envelopes
- Paper handling input, optional: Optional 500-sheet tray
- Media sizes, custom: Tray 1: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm; Tray 2: 102 x 210 to 216 x 297 mm; Tray 3: 102 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media weight (tray 3): 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 125 to 250 g/m² (photo); 120 to 180 g/m² (brochure); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)
- Media weight (tray 2): 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 125 to 250 g/m² (photo); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 120 to 180 g/m² (brochure); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro X451dw Printer	CN463A	4G	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 971XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN628AE	N/A
HP 970XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN625AE	N/A
HP 971XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN626AE	N/A
HP 971 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN624AE	N/A
HP 971 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN622AE	N/A
HP 971 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN623AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X451 X551 Service	U4ZY1E	N/A
HP 3y Nbd Onsite Ex OJ ProX451/X551 Svc	U6Z52E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Officejet Pro x451/x551 Hardware Support	U1XU3PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Boost team efficiency with this high productivity, next generation wireless MFP. Print professional-quality colour at up to half the cost per page[1] and twice the speed of colour lasers[2] using HP PageWide Technology.



HP Officejet Pro X451 Printer series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Boost team efficiency with this high productivity, next generation wireless MFP. Print professional-quality colour at up to half the cost per page[1] and twice the speed of colour lasers[2] using HP PageWide Technology.



HP Officejet Pro X476 Multifunction Printer series

Standard features

- Performs like a laser, costs half as much.[1]**
 Produce quality prints with Original HP inks and save up to 50% on printing costs versus colour lasers.[1]
- Give workgroups the power to do more with this easy-to-manage MFP.**
 Tap and swipe the large colour touchscreen to print, copy, scan, fax and send digital files.
- Get an MFP built for business performance you can rely on.**
 Add this high performance MFP to your wired or wireless corporate network for enhanced workgroup efficiency.
- Conserve resources without sacrificing performance.**
 Control your costs – ENERGY STAR® certified device uses up to 50% less energy than colour lasers.[9]
- Bit depth: 24-bit (color); 8-bit (gray)
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport TimeCapsule
- Copier smart software features: HP Copy Fix; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, sharpness); Job build
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 36 cpm
- Copier settings: HP Copy Fix; ID Copy; Resize; Quality; Lighter/Darker; Two-sided copying; Tray Selection; Collate; Margin Shift; Crop; Copy Preview; Enhancements; Enable/Disable copy; Enable/Disable copy colour; Set as New Defaults
- Copy resolution (black graphics): Up to 600 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 55 cpm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro X476dw Multifunction Printer	CN461A	4G	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 971XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN628AE	N/A
HP 970XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN625AE	N/A
HP 971XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN626AE	N/A
HP 971 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN624AE	N/A
HP 971 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN622AE	N/A
HP 971 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN623AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 5 year Next Business Day Officejet Pro x476/x576 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U1XQ6E	N/A
HP 4 year Next business day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X476 X576 Service	U4ZY2E	N/A
HP 3y Nbd OJ Pro x476/x576 MFP HW Supp	U1XQ3E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Boost team efficiency with this high productivity, next generation wireless MFP. Print professional-quality colour at up to half the cost per page[1] and twice the speed of colour lasers[2] using HP PageWide Technology.



HP Officejet Pro X551 Printer series

Standard features

- Performs like a laser, costs half as much.[1]**
 Produce quality prints with Original HP inks and save up to 50% on printing costs versus colour lasers.[1]
- Give workgroups the power to do more with this easy-to-manage printer.**
 Access print tools and tasks quickly and easily via the intuitive control panel and large colour touchscreen.
- Get an MFP built for business performance you can rely on.**
 In durability testing performed by Buyers Lab, over 150,000 pages were printed without jams or failure.[6]
- Conserve resources without sacrificing performance.**
 Control your costs – ENERGY STAR® certified device uses up to 50% less energy than colour lasers.[11]
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers, print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport TimeCapsule; Wireless Direct
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network; 802.11 b/g/n Station; 802.11 b/g Access Point
- Control panel: 10.9 cm CGD (Colour Graphic Display) touchscreen, 1 light (wireless), 6 backlit capacitive buttons
- Display: 10.9 cm CGD (Colour Graphic Display), touchscreen
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 125 to 300 g/m² (photo); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 120 to 180 g/m² (brochure); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)
- Media size, tray 3: A4; A5; B5 (JIS); 102 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm
- Maximum output capacity (envelopes): Up to 35 envelopes
- Paper handling input, optional: Optional 500-sheet tray
- Media sizes, custom: Tray 1: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm; Tray 2: 102 x 210 to 216 x 297 mm; Tray 3: 102 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro X551dw Printer	CV037A	4G	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 971XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN628AE	N/A
HP 970XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN625AE	N/A
HP 971XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN626AE	N/A
HP 971 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN624AE	N/A
HP 971 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN622AE	N/A
HP 971 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN623AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Boost team efficiency with this high productivity, next generation wireless MFP. Print professional-quality colour at up to half the cost per page^[1] and twice the speed of colour lasers^[2] using HP PageWide Technology.



HP Officejet Pro X551 Printer series

Boost team efficiency with this high productivity, next generation wireless MFP. Print professional-quality colour at up to half the cost per page[1] and twice the speed of colour lasers[2] using HP PageWide Technology.



HP Officejet Pro X576 Multifunction Printer series

Standard features

- Performs like a laser, costs half as much.[1]**
 Produce quality prints with Original HP inks and save up to 50% on printing costs versus colour lasers.[1]
- Give workgroups the power to do more with this easy-to-manage MFP.**
 Tap and swipe the large colour touchscreen to print, copy, scan, fax and send digital files.
- Get an MFP built for business performance you can rely on.**
 In durability testing performed by Buyers Lab, over 150,000 pages were printed without jams or failure.[6]
- Conserve resources without sacrificing performance.**
 Control your costs – ENERGY STAR® qualified device uses up to 50% less energy than colour lasers.[11]
- Bit depth: 24-bit (color); 8-bit (gray)
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple AirPort TimeCapsule
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network; 1 RJ-11 modem port; 802.11 b/g/n Station; 802.11 b/g Access Point
- Copier smart software features: HP Copy Fix; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, sharpness)
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 42 cpm
- Copier settings: HP Copy Fix, ID Copy; Resize; Quality; Lighter/Darker; Two-sided copying; Tray Selection; Collate; Margin Shift; Crop; Copy Preview; Enhancements; Enable/Disable copy; Enable/Disable copy colour; Set as New Defaults

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet Pro X576dw Multifunction Printer	CN598A	4G	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 971XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN628AE	N/A
HP 970XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN625AE	N/A
HP 971XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN626AE	N/A
HP 971 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN624AE	N/A
HP 971 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN622AE	N/A
HP 971 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN623AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 5 year Next Business Day Officejet Pro x476/x576 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U1XQ6E	N/A
HP 4 year Next business day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X476 X576 Service	U4ZY2E	N/A
HP 3y Nbd OJ Pro x476/x576 MFP HW Supp	U1XQ3E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Boost team efficiency with this high productivity, next generation wireless MFP. Print professional-quality colour at up to half the cost per page[1] and twice the speed of colour lasers[2] using HP PageWide Technology.



HP Officejet Pro X576 Multifunction Printer series

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer series	HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7110 Wide Format ePrinter series	HP Officejet 7510 Wide Format All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7610 Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585 series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555 series	HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer series
Batteries										
HP Officejet Mobile Printer Battery	CQ775A	N/A	•	•						
Fax Upgrades										
HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 500	CC487A	N/A						•		
Ink Supply Accessories										
HP Officejet Enterprise Ink Collection Unit	B5L09A	N/A						•	•	
Input Trays										
HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter 250-sheet Paper Tray	CQ696A	N/A								•
HP Officejet Enterprise 500-Sheet Input Tray	B5L07A	N/A						•	•	
Keyboards										
HP LaserJet Keyboard Overlay Kit-Danish/French-Switzerland/German-Switzerland	A7W13A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Swedish Overlay Keyboard	A7W14A	N/A						•		
Maintenance Kits										
HP 100 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2718A	N/A						•		
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP Officejet Enterprise Printer Cabinet and Stand	B5L08A	N/A						•	•	
Printer Carrying Cases										
HP Mobile Printer and Notebook Case	Q6282A	N/A	•	•						
Security Devices										
HP Trusted Platform Module Accessory	F5S62A	N/A						•	•	
Travel Adapter and Chargers										
HP Officejet Mobile Car Adapter	CZ274A	N/A	•	•						
HP Inkjet Everyday Paper										
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	C1858A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Inkjet Photo Paper										

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	hp	HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer series	HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7110 Wide Format ePrinter series	HP Officejet 710 Wide Format All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7610 Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585 series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555 series	HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer series
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CR675A	N/A				•				
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	Q8697A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Inkjet Printer Cartridges and Ink Supplies										
HP 933XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN055AE	N/A			•	•	•			
HP 933XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN056AE	N/A			•	•	•			
HP 950XL Black/951XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P43AE	N/A								•
HP 932XL Black/933XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P42AE	N/A			•	•	•			
HP 337 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C9364EE	N/A	•	•						
HP 951 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN051AE	N/A								•
HP 344 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	C9363EE	N/A	•	•						
HP 980 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	D8J07A	N/A						•	•	
HP 980 Black Original Ink Cartridge	D8J10A	N/A						•	•	
HP 980 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	D8J09A	N/A						•	•	
HP 980 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	D8J08A	N/A						•	•	
HP 950XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN045AE	N/A								•
HP 951 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN052AE	N/A								•
HP 933XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN054AE	N/A			•	•	•			
HP 950 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN049AE	N/A								•
HP 338 2-pack Black Original Ink Cartridges	CB331EE	N/A	•	•						
HP 348 Photo Original Ink Cartridge	C9369EE	N/A	•	•						

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer series	HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7110 Wide Format ePrinter series	HP Officejet 7510 Wide Format All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7610 Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585 series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color X555 series	HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer series
HP 932 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN057AE	N/A			•	•	•			
HP 343 2-pack Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	CB332EE	N/A	•	•						
HP 344 2-pack Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	C9505EE	N/A	•	•						
HP 338 Black/343 Tri-color 2-pack Original Ink Cartridges	SD449EE	N/A	•	•						
HP 951 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN050AE	N/A								•
HP 932XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN053AE	N/A			•	•	•			
HP 951XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN046AE	N/A								•
HP 951XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN048AE	N/A								•
HP 951XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN047AE	N/A								•
HP 338 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C8765EE	N/A	•	•						
HP 343 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	C8766EE	N/A	•	•						
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper										
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A	•				•			
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A	•				•			
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP120	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			
HP Office Paper-5 reams/4-hole punched/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP112	N/A	•	•						
HP Premium Choice Paper-250 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP810	N/A	•	•						
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•	•	•	•			•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A	•				•			
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP220	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP920	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A	•				•			
HP Professional Inkjet Paper										
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A			•	•	•			•
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A			•	•	•			•
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	Q6594A	N/A			•	•	•			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	hp	HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer series	HP Officejet 150 Mobile All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7110 Wide Format ePrinter series	HP Officejet 7510 Wide Format All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 7610 Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color MFP X585 series	HP Officejet Enterprise Color X5555 series	HP Officejet Pro 251dw Printer series
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	C6821A	N/A			•	•	•			
Products										
HP 951XL Officejet Value Pack-75 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR712AE	N/A								•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A					•			
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A	•				•			
HP 933XL Officejet Value Pack-75 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR711AE	N/A					•			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A					•			
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A	•				•			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A					•			
Hardware Support Services										
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG199E	N/A				•				
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG223E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG196E	N/A	•	•						
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG218E	N/A			•		•			
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG220E	N/A		•						
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG194E	N/A			•		•			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	hp	HP OfficeJet Pro 6230 ePrinter series	HP OfficeJet Pro 6830 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8100 ePrinter series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8210 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8610 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8620 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8710 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8720 All-in-One Printer series
Input Trays										
HP OfficeJet Pro 8100 ePrinter 250-sheet Paper Tray	CQ696A	N/A			•					
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8700 All-in-One 250-Sheet Input Tray	J7A30A	N/A								•
HP OfficeJet Pro 250 Paper Tray	A8Z70A	N/A					•	•		
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8700 250-Sheet Input Tray	K7S44A	N/A								•
HP Inkjet Business Value Packs										
HP 935XL Office Value Pack-75 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	F6U78AE	N/A	•	•						
HP Inkjet Photo Paper										
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Inkjet Printer Cartridges and Ink Supplies										
HP 950XL Black/951XL Cyan/Magenta/Yellow 4-pack Original Ink Cartridges	C2P43AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP 935 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	C2P20AE	N/A	•	•						
HP 951 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN051AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP 935 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	C2P21AE	N/A	•	•						
HP 935 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	C2P22AE	N/A	•	•						
HP 935XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	C2P25AE	N/A	•	•						
New! HP 953XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S70AE	N/A				•			•	•
HP 935XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	C2P26AE	N/A	•	•						
New! HP 953 Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S58AE	N/A				•			•	•
New! HP 953XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U18AE	N/A				•			•	•
HP 934XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P23AE	N/A	•	•						

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP OfficeJet Pro 6230 ePrinter series	HP OfficeJet Pro 6830 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8100 ePrinter series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8210 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8610 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8620 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8710 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8720 All-in-One Printer series
New! HP 953XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U17AE	N/A				•			•	•
New! HP 953XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U16AE	N/A				•			•	•
HP 935XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	C2P24AE	N/A	•	•						
New! HP 953 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U14AE	N/A				•			•	•
HP 950XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN045AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP 951 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN052AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP 950 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN049AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP 934 Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P19AE	N/A	•	•						
New! HP 953 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U12AE	N/A				•			•	•
HP 951 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN050AE	N/A			•		•	•		
New! HP 953 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U13AE	N/A				•			•	•
New! HP 957XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0R40AE	N/A				•			•	•
HP 951XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN046AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP 951XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN048AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP 951XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN047AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper										
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A		•		•	•		•	•
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A		•	•	•			•	•
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Office Paper-5 reams/4-hole punched/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP112	N/A			•					
HP Premium Choice Paper-250 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP810	N/A			•					
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A		•		•			•	•
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A		•	•	•			•	•
HP Professional Inkjet Paper										
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Officejet Pro 6230 ePrinter series	HP Officejet Pro 6830 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter series	HP Officejet Pro 8210 Printer series	HP Officejet Pro 8610 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Pro 8620 e-All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Pro 8710 All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet Pro 8720 All-in-One Printer series
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Products										
HP 951XL Officejet Value Pack-75 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR712AE	N/A			•		•	•		
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A		•		•			•	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A		•		•			•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A		•		•			•	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A		•		•			•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A		•		•			•	•
Hardware Support Services										
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG199E	N/A					•	•	•	
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG223E	N/A					•	•	•	
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Pro Printers	UG198E	N/A			•					
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers	UG185E	N/A	•							
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers	UG216E	N/A	•							

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP OfficeJet Pro 8730 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8740 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X451 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X476 Multifunction Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X551 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X576 Multifunction Printer series
Input Trays								
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8700 All-in-One 250-Sheet Input Tray	J7A30A	N/A	•					
New! HP OfficeJet Pro 8700 250-Sheet Input Tray	K7S44A	N/A	•					
HP Inkjet Photo Paper								
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Inkjet Printer Cartridges and Ink Supplies								
HP 971XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN627AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
New! HP 953XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S70AE	N/A	•	•				
New! HP 953 Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0S58AE	N/A	•	•				
HP 971XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN628AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
New! HP 953XL High Yield Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U18AE	N/A	•	•				
New! HP 953XL High Yield Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U17AE	N/A	•	•				
HP 971 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	CN624AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
New! HP 953XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U16AE	N/A	•	•				
New! HP 953 Yellow Original Ink Cartridge	F6U14AE	N/A	•	•				
HP 971XL High Yield Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN626AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
HP 970 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN621AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
HP 971 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	CN623AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
HP 971 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	CN622AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
New! HP 953 Cyan Original Ink Cartridge	F6U12AE	N/A	•	•				
New! HP 953 Magenta Original Ink Cartridge	F6U13AE	N/A	•	•				

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP OfficeJet Pro 8730 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8740 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X451 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X476 Multifunction Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X551 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X576 Multifunction Printer series
New! HP 957XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	L0R40AE	N/A	•	•				
HP 970XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CN625AE	N/A			•	•	•	•
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper								
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper								
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Multipurpose Paper								
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Professional Inkjet Paper								
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•
Products								
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A		•	•	•	•	
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A		•	•	•	•	
Hardware Installation Services								
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A	•					
HP Network Installation OfficeJet Pro X476/X576 MultiFunction Printer Service	U8A01E	N/A				•		•
HP Network Installation OfficeJet/PageWide Pro X45x-X55x Service	U1PA9E	N/A			•			
Hardware Support Services								
HP 3y Nbd OJ Pro x476/x576 MFP HW Supp	U1XQ3E	N/A				•		•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	hp	HP OfficeJet Pro 8730 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro 8740 All-in-One Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X451 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X476 Multifunction Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X551 Printer series	HP OfficeJet Pro X576 Multifunction Printer series
HP 5 year Next Business Day Officejet Pro x476/x576 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U1XQ6E	N/A				•		•
HP 4 year Next Business Day Officejet Pro x476/x576 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U1XQ5E	N/A				•		•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Officejet Pro x451/x551 Hardware Support	U1XU3PE	N/A			•			
New! HP 3 year Return for Repair Hardware Support for OfficeJet Pro High	U6M76E	N/A	•					
New! HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for OfficeJet Pro High	U6M73E	N/A	•					
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Officejet Pro x451/x551 Hardware Support	U1XU5PE	N/A			•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X476/X576 MultiFunction Printer Service	U6Z47PE	N/A				•		•
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X476/X576 MultiFunction Printer Service	U6Z44E	N/A				•		•
HP 4 year Next Business Day Officejet Pro x451/x551 Hardware Support	U1XS9E	N/A			•			
HP 5 year Next Business Day Officejet Pro x451/x551 Hardware Support	U1XT0E	N/A			•			
HP 3y Nbd Onsite Ex OJ ProX451/X551 Svc	U6Z52E	N/A			•			
New! HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for OfficeJet Pro High	U6M72E	N/A	•					
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Exchange OJ Pro X451/X551 Service	U6Z55PE	N/A			•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Officejet Pro x476/x576 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U1XR9PE	N/A				•		•
HP 4 year Next business day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X476 X576 Service	U4ZY2E	N/A				•		•
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Officejet Pro x476/x576 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U1XS1PE	N/A				•		•
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X476 X576 Service	U4ZY3E	N/A				•		•
HP 4 year Next business day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X451 X551 Service	U4ZY0E	N/A			•			
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite Exchange Officejet Pro X451 X551 Service	U4ZY1E	N/A			•			

Print affordably at home with HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges. Designed to fit tight spaces and budgets, this printer is simple to set up and use right out of the box. You'll also conserve energy with a printer that's ENERGY STAR® certified.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 1110 Printer series

Standard features

- **Save money without sacrificing quality. Print affordably, using HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges, for everything from coupons to school projects. Count on reliable results right in your home.**

Print all the quality photos and documents you need for a great value with HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges.

- **Print easily—right from the start. Get set up fast and create exactly the documents you need.**

No need to wait. Start printing right out of the box with easy setup.

- **Add this printer to any room. The compact design takes up little space, so you can use it wherever you choose.**

Save your space with a compact printer designed to fit on your desk, on a shelf, or anywhere you need it.

- **Rely on high performance while saving energy and money—this all-in-one is ENERGY STAR® certified. Reduce your impact even more with free, easy cartridge recycling.[2]**

Conserve resources—without sacrificing performance—using a printer that's ENERGY STAR® certified.

- Wireless capability: No
- Connectivity, standard: 1 USB 2.0
- Control panel: 1 Control (Power)
- Display: None
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Dimensions vary as per configuration
- Tech spec footnote: [3] Approximate yield. Actual yield depends on printer and specific use. See hp.com/go/pageyield for more information
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty.
- Tech spec footnote: [4] HP SureSupply assists you when you want to replace a print cartridge and helps you shop and purchase locally or via the Internet. For more information, visit hp.com/learn/suresupply. Only available for genuine HP supplies: Internet access required.
- Media weight, recommended: 75 g/m²
- Maximum output capacity (envelopes): Up to 5 envelopes

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 1115 Printer	F5S21C	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 652 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V25AE	N/A
HP 652 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V24AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG184E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG208E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1110 Printer series
HP Inkjet Photo Paper			
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A	•
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A	•
HP Inkjet Printer Cartridges and Ink Supplies			
HP 652 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V25AE	N/A	•
HP 652 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V24AE	N/A	•
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper			
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A	•
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper			
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A	•
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•
HP Multipurpose Paper			
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A	•
HP Professional Inkjet Paper			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1110 Printer series
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A	•
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A	•
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A	•
Products			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A	•
Hardware Support Services			
HP 2 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG208E	N/A	•
HP 3 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG184E	N/A	•

Print professional-quality colour documents at high speeds. Efficient paper handling and intuitive controls keep workgroups productive. With energy-saving features, your business can save money while reducing your environmental impact.



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series

Standard features

- **Powerful performance.**

Improve workgroup efficiency with print speeds up to 35 ppm A4 and a first page out in as fast as 9.5 seconds with Instant-on Technology[1].

- **Brilliant, professional-quality colour communications.**

Achieve consistent, accurate colour with HP ImageREt 3600 and up to 1200 x 1200 dpi for smooth colour transitions, crisp text and sharp images.

- **Easy and efficient operation.**

Produce documents efficiently with automatic two-sided printing[4] and a paper capacity of 600 sheets, expandable to 1,100 sheets[5].

- **Minimise your environmental impact.**

Get up to 50 percent energy savings over competitive laser products, using Instant-on Technology[1].

- Connectivity, optional: HP Secure High Performance EIO Hard Disk J8019A; HP Jetdirect 620n Fast Ethernet Print Server J7934G; HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server J7961G; HP 1284B Parallel Card J7972G; HP Jetdirect 690n IPv6/IPsec 802.11g Wireless Print Server J8007G; HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T; 1 EIO
- Control panel: 5.16 cm LCD 64 x 160 pixels, 4-line colour control panel display; 7 front-panel buttons (Menu, Select, Stop, Back/Exit, Help, Up arrow, Down arrow); 3 LED status lights (Attention, Data, Ready); enhanced help with animated graphics
- Paper handling input, optional: Optional HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Feeder and Cabinet; optional HP Postcard Media Insert Tray
- Media sizes, custom: Multipurpose tray: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm; 500-sheet input tray: 148 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm; optional HP Postcard Media Insert Tray (must be installed in tray 2): 10 x 15 cm
- Media weight (tray 2): 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 105 to 220 g/m² (glossy paper)
- Paper trays, maximum: 3
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 30 envelopes
- Media size, tray 2: A4; A5; B5 (JIS); 16K; custom 148 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media size, tray 1: A4; A5; A6; B5 (JIS); B6 (JIS); envelopes (C5, B5, C6, DL ISO); 16K; Postcard; Dpostcard; custom 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025dn Printer	CC490A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025n Printer	CC489A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year PW Next business day Onsite + defective media retention color LaserJet CP4005/4025 Support	UL416PE	N/A
HP 4 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet CP4005/4025 Support	UT982E	N/A
HP Network Installation mid-high Color LaserJet printer Service	H2872E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Print professional-quality colour documents at high speeds. Efficient paper handling and intuitive controls keep workgroups productive. With energy-saving features, your business can save money while reducing your environmental impact.



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Boost productivity with this affordable, energy-efficient printer, with Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence, to produce professional-quality colour documents quickly and easily.

HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series

Standard features

- **With the fast pace of business, there's no time to stop and wait. This fast, energy-efficient printer is designed to help employees easily move through a variety of tasks.**

Print from sleep mode in as fast as 9 seconds.[1] Get two-sided prints as quickly as one – up to 35 ipm.[2]

- **Cover your team's needs with advanced and innovative HP JetAdvantage solutions[5] that simplify your printer fleet management and help make printing secure.**

Centralise control of your print environment with HP Web Jetadmin[4] – and help build business efficiency.

- **Help your employees print what they need on the move – whether they're headed to the office or to a meeting – with easy printing from a range of mobile devices[13], enhanced by HP JetAdvantage solutions.[5]**

Easily print from a variety of smartphones and tablets – generally no setup or apps required.[10]

- **Bring out the best in your printer – get more high-quality pages than ever. Use Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence for better performance, higher energy efficiency and the authentic HP quality you paid for – unlike the competition.[11]**

Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver more pages per cartridge than predecessors.[11]

- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 3000w NFC/Wireless Accessory J8030A (late availability), HP Jetdirect 2900nw Print Server J8031A (late availability)
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; Built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100/1000Base-TX network port
- Control panel: 4-line colour LCD; 19 buttons (Cancel job, Up and Down arrow, Select, Back, Home, 12-key and Help); 3 LED indicator lights (Attention, Ready, Busy)
- Display: 4-line LCD (colour graphics) with 10-key pad
- Tech spec footnote: [9]Measured using ISO/IEC 17629. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [8]Measured using ISO/IEC 24734, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552dn	B5L23A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 Hardware Support	U8CG3E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 HW Support	U8CJ4PE	N/A
HP 5 year Next business day + max 5 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CU3E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Boost productivity with this affordable, energy-efficient printer, with Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence, to produce professional-quality colour documents quickly and easily.

HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series

- Tech spec footnote: [13]Not all compatible Operating Systems are supported with In-Box software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7 and newer. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (XP, Vista and equivalent servers) get print and scan drivers only. Windows RT OS for tablets (32-bit and 64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on <http://www.hp.com> (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems); Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software.
- Tech spec footnote: [11]HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [10]Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Speed and colour are the perfect pair for your business. That's why this energy-efficient printer and Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence combine to produce vibrant, professional-quality documents right when employees need them.



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series

Standard features

- **With the fast pace of business, there's no time to stop and wait. This high-performance, energy-efficient printer is designed to speed through tasks and help employees move business forward.**

Print from sleep mode in as fast as 9 seconds.[1] Get two-sided prints as quickly as one – up to 40 ipm.[2]

- **Effortlessly cover your team's needs with a full suite of advanced and innovative HP JetAdvantage solutions[5] that simplify your printer fleet management and help make printing secure.**

Centralise control of your print environment with HP Web Jetadmin[4] – and help build business efficiency.

- **Help your employees print the documents they need on the move – whether they're headed to the office or to a meeting – with easy printing from a range of mobile devices[10], enhanced by HP JetAdvantage solutions.[5]**

Enable wireless direct printing in the office – from mobile devices – without accessing the network.[8]

- **Bring out the best in your printer – get more high-quality pages than ever. Use Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence for better performance, higher energy efficiency and the authentic HP quality you paid for – unlike the competition.[11]**

Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver more pages per cartridge than predecessors.[11]

- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; Built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100/1000Base-TX network port
- Tech spec footnote: [9]HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [8]Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.
- Tech spec footnote: [11]Not all compatible Operating Systems are supported with In-Box software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7 and newer. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (XP, Vista and equivalent servers) get print and scan drivers only. Windows RT OS for tablets (32-bit and 64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on <http://www.hp.com> (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems); Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software.
- Tech spec footnote: [1]Toner cartridge yields established using ISO/IEC test standards. Actual yields and costs vary considerably depending on images printed, number of colour pages printed and other factors.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553dn	B5L25A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553x	B5L26A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553n	B5L24A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 Hardware Support	U8CG3E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 HW Support	U8CJ4PE	N/A
HP 5 year Next business day + max 5 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CU3E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Speed and colour are the perfect pair for your business. That's why this energy-efficient printer and Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence combine to produce vibrant, professional-quality documents right when employees need them.



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series

- Tech spec footnote: [3]Average colour composite (C/M/Y) and black declared yields based on ISO/IEC 19798 and continuous printing. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For details, see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutsupplies>.
- Tech spec footnote: [2]Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty. Power consumption in Auto-Off mode depends on customer network switch capability, user configuration and network activity. Off-mode power may vary while checking network packets for print jobs.
- Tech spec footnote: [5]Acoustic values are subject to change. For current information, see <http://www.hp.com/support>. Configuration tested: base model, simplex printing, A4 paper at an average of 38 ppm.
- Tech spec footnote: [4]May require a firmware upgrade to be compatible, download at <http://www.hp.com/go/support>.
- Tech spec footnote: [7]Measured using ISO/IEC 17629. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Performance you can count on: high-volume, professional-quality, two-sided colour documents with outstanding reliability. Efficient one-touch printing and mobile printing options plus simple management help you be productive wherever work takes you.



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series

Standard features

- Achieve the results your business demands. Print high-quality colour documents page after page and complete printing tasks with confidence.**

Get results you can depend on, with a printer designed for quiet performance and minimal intervention.
- Help your team keep up with the pace of business – enable printing from any location in your office or on the go with mobile printing options.**

Print without wires or a network. Get easy access to the printer through optional wireless direct printing[1].
- Make a smart investment with a printer that can change with the times. Easily upgrade and extend solutions – and keep sensitive data safe.**

Keep up with the times: easily update this printer as solutions advance, with HP FutureSmart Firmware.
- Spend less time reloading supplies with high-capacity cartridges and room for up to 3,100 sheets. This printer's intuitive colour touchscreen makes job setup quick and simple.[7]**

Get exceptional value from Original HP high-capacity ink cartridges.
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of hardware accessory (J8021A, J8026A or J8029A)
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A; HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC & Wireless Direct J8029A; HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A. Please note: HP Jetdirect 2800W (J8029A), HP Jetdirect 2700W (J8026A) and HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g (J8021A) accessories cannot be installed at the same time.
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed device USB 2.0; 2 Host USB 2.0 (for third party connections); 1 Accessory (for Kensington Lock); 1 Ethernet
- Control panel: 10.9 cm resistive touchscreen WQVGA (480 x 272 resolution) with Home button
- Display: 10.9 cm resistive touchscreen WQVGA (480 x 272 resolution) with Home button
- Media size, tray 3: A4; A5; B5 (JIS); 148 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media sizes, custom: Multipurpose tray: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm; 500-sheet input trays: 148 x 210 to 216 x 356 mm; optional HP Postcard Media Insert Tray (must be installed in tray 2): 10 x 15 cm
- Media weight (tray 2): 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 105 to 220 g/m² (glossy paper)
- Paper trays, maximum: 5
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 30 envelopes

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651xh	CZ257A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651dn	CZ256A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651n	CZ255A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3year Next Business Day+maximum 3 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet Color M651 Support	U1ZQ1E	N/A
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Rentention Color LaserJet M651 Support	U1UJ9E	N/A
HP 3year Next Business Day+maximum 4 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet Color M651 Support	U1ZQ2E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Performance you can count on: high-volume, professional-quality, two-sided colour documents with outstanding reliability. Efficient one-touch printing and mobile printing options plus simple management help you be productive wherever work takes you.



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Print large volumes of professional-quality documents in sizes from postcard up to SRA3. Maintain productivity with intuitive management tools and get convenient printing from laptops, smartphones and tablets[1].



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series

Standard features

- Enable colour printing from postcards to posters**
 Expand your business options: print presentations, high impact reports and marketing materials on a wide range of media types and sizes – from postcards to SRA3 media.
- Achieve great colour prints at the speed your business needs**
 Print documents fast – up to 30 ppm for A4[4].
- Rely on a printer that is easy to use and manage.**
 Enable easy printing from smartphones, tablets and laptops at work, home or on-the-go[1].
- Minimise your environmental impact.**
 Reduce packaging waste with pre-installed toner cartridges – no boxes, wrappers or manuals.
- Wireless capability:** Optional, enabled with purchase of HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A
- Connectivity, optional:** HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A
- Connectivity, standard:** 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T network; 2 Internal USB Host
- Control panel:** 5.2 cm, 4-line Colour Graphic Display (CGD) and control panel; 7 job control buttons (Menu, Select, Stop, Back/Exit, Help, Up arrow, Down arrow); 3 LED status lights (Attention, Data, Ready); Enhanced help with animated graphics; Easy-Access USB port with cover
- Display:** 5.2 cm, 4-line Colour Graphic Display (CGD)
- Media size, tray 3:** A3, A4, A4-R, A5, RA4, SRA4, B4 (JIS), B5 (JIS), 8K (270 x 390), 8K (260 x 368), 8K (273 x 394), 16K (195 x 270), 16K (184 x 260), 16K (197 x 273); Dpostcard (JIS)
- Media weight (tray 3):** 60 to 120 g/m² plain papers, up to 160 g/m² coated papers
- Paper trays, maximum:** 6
- Media weight (tray 2):** 60 to 120 g/m² plain papers, up to 160 g/m² coated papers
- Standard output capacity (envelopes):** Up to 40 envelopes

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750n	D3L08A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750dn	D3L09A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750xh	D3L10A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective media Retention Color LaserJet CP5525 Hardware Support	UX963E	N/A
HP 1yr Post Warranty Next business day + Defective media Retention Color LaserJet CP5525 HW Support	UV270PE	N/A
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective media Retention Color LaserJet CP5525 Hardware Support	UX899E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

The HP Color LaserJet M855 gives your entire organization access to fast, simplified colour printing with professional finishing. Protect your investment – you can easily upgrade and add to this device's capabilities as your business needs evolve.



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series

Standard features

- **Print at a speed that meets your needs**

Boost productivity for everyone in your organization with fast colour printing on different media sizes up to SRA3.

- **Invest once, expand easily and manage efficiently**

Expand your options. Easily upgrade firmware on your schedule and integrate new solutions or devices with ease.

- **Boost efficiency with mobile printing**

Give users simple, direct access to the printer through wireless direct printing[5].

- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T Network; 1 Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP); 2 Internal USB Host
- Control panel: 10.9 cm colour LCD with touchscreen; rotating (adjustable angle) display; illuminated Capacitive Home button (for quick return to the Home menu); Easy Access USB; Hardware Integration Pocket
- Display: 10.9 cm colour LCD with touchscreen; rotating (adjustable angle) display
- Standard output capacity (transparencies): Up to 100 sheets
- Duplex printing: Automatic (standard)
- Output capacity: Up to 500 sheets (75 g/m²)
- Media weight (tray 2): Tray 2: 60 to 220 g/m²
- Recommended monthly page volume note: HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Media size, tray 2: A3, A4, A4-R, A5, B4 (JIS), B5 (JIS); RA4, SRA4
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 60 envelopes

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855dn Printer	A2W77A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855xh Printer	A2W78A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855x+ Printer	A2W79A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business day Color LaserJet M855 Hardware Support	UOLY5PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M855 Hardware Support	UOLX2E	N/A
HP 4 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M855 Hardware Support	UOLX3E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

This compact printer, combined with Original HP Toner with JetIntelligence, helps meet the needs of your business – and is ready to work when you are.



HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series

Standard features

- **Speed through tasks, using a range of productivity and workflow features, while consistently producing professional-quality prints. This printer is packed with the tools you need to get the job done quickly.**

Create professional-quality colour documents and speed through tasks with fast, automatic two-sided printing.[1]

- **Stay on top of pressing business demands – whether you're in the office or on the go.[8] HP's wide range of mobile printing features let you work securely from wherever business takes you.[8]**

Print with just a touch of your NFC-enabled mobile device – no network needed.[6]

- **Bring out the best in your printer. Get more high-quality pages than ever, using Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[9] Help ensure peak printing performance and get the authentic HP quality you paid for – unmatched by the competition.**

Get more pages than ever before, using Original HP High-Yield Colour Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[9]

- **Seamlessly manage the flow of information to and from your devices, using efficient HP JetAdvantage business workflow and printing solutions. Increase printer and data security and stay connected to your work with wired and wireless capabilities.[11]**

Safeguard data and easily manage devices with a suite of essential security and management features.

- Tech spec footnote: [8]HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [10]For Windows XP/Vista 32-bit and 64-bit, and for Windows Server 2003 32-bit and 2008 32-bit and 64-bit, only the printer driver and scanner driver are installed.
- Tech spec footnote: [1]Introductory cartridges included, ~1,500 page yield black and ~700 page yield colour composite (C/Y/M).
- Tech spec footnote: [3]Replacement 201A cartridge average composite (C/Y/M) declared yield ~1,400 and average black yield ~1,500 pages based on ISO/IEC 19798 and continuous printing. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For details, see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutsplies>.
- Tech spec footnote: [2]Power requirements are based on the country/region where the printer is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the printer and void the product warranty.
- Tech spec footnote: [5]Measured using ISO/IEC 24734. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [4]Acoustic values are subject to change. For current information, see <http://www.hp.com/support>. Configuration tested: base model, simplex printing, A4 paper at an average of 18 ppm.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro M252dw	B4A22A	2R	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Pro M252n	B4A21A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 2 Year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet Printers	UM136E	N/A
HP 3 Year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet Printers	UM137E	N/A
HP 4 Year Care Pack w/Return to Depot Support for Color LaserJet Printers	UM140E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

This compact printer, combined with Original HP Toner with JetIntelligence, helps meet the needs of your business – and is ready to work when you are.



HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series

- Tech spec footnote: [7]Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.
- Tech spec footnote: [6]Measured using ISO/IEC 17629. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.
- Media sizes, custom: 76.2 x 127 to 215.9 x 355.6 mm

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Ideal printing performance and solid security for how you work. This capable colour printer finishes jobs faster and delivers comprehensive security to guard against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.[2]

HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series

Standard features

- **Shift your office into high gear with a powerful colour printer that doesn't keep you waiting. Print your first page and two-sided prints faster than the competition[1], and help keep your device, data, and documents safe – from boot up to shutdown.**

Grab pages and go – without waiting around. This printer wakes up and prints faster than the competition.[1]

- **Print more professional-quality colour pages than ever before.[2] Specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver better performance, higher energy efficiency and authentic HP quality which the competition can't match.[2]**

Get the most prints for your money – with Original HP High Yield Colour Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[2]

- **Easily produce the documents you need to move work forward, and help conserve energy. This power-saving printer is easy to set up and manage, and is built for even the most demanding office environments.**

Easily manage devices and settings using HP Web Jetadmin with a suite of essential management features.[3]

- **Keep your business nimble when needs shift or opportunity strikes – in the office or on the go.[5] Print wirelessly with or without accessing the network.[6,7] Stay connected with Ethernet and easily work from right where you are.**

Easily print from a variety of smartphones and tablets – generally no setup or apps required.[5]

- Tech spec footnote: [10] Not all "Compatible Operating Systems" are supported with inbox software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (XP, Vista, and equivalent servers) get print and scan drivers only; Windows 8 and 10 have apps available in MS App Store; Windows RT OS for tablets (32 & 64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on HP.com (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems). Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software.
- Tech spec footnote: [17] Declared cartridge yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752. Actual yields vary considerably based on images printed and other factors. For more information, visit <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutesupplies>. HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 in-box cartridge may have higher yield than stated for printer units manufactured before 2017.
- Tech spec footnote: [9] HP SureSupply alerts you when your print cartridge is running low and helps you purchase online or locally through HP or a participating retailer. Only available with Original HP supplies. Internet access required. To learn more, visit <http://www.hp.com/go/SureSupply>.
- Tech spec footnote: [8] HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro M452nw	CF388A	4E	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Pro M452dn	CF389A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return Color LaserJet M452 Service	U8TN8PE	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Color LaserJet M452 Hardware Support	U8TN6PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Ideal printing performance and solid security for how you work. This capable colour printer finishes jobs faster and delivers comprehensive security to guard against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.[2]

HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series

- Tech spec footnote: [15] Measured using ISO/IEC 24734 Feature Performance Test, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [16] Job Storage feature requires a purchase of separate USB flash drive with a minimum of 16 GB capacity.
- Tech spec footnote: [13] Typical Electricity Consumption (TEC) rating represents the typical electricity consumed by a product during 1 week, measured in kilowatt-hours (kWh).
- Tech spec footnote: [14] Measured using ISO/IEC 24734, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Measured using ISO/IEC 17629. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the input voltage, system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [3] Acoustic values are subject to change. For current information, see <http://www.hp.com/support>. Configuration tested: base model, simplex printing, A4 paper at an average of 27 ppm.

Warranty

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Cover all your colour business printing needs from postcards to oversize documents, with this versatile and affordable A3 desktop printer. Get superior print quality with HP ColorSphere toner, fast speeds and ease of use, with unrivalled reliability.



HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series

Standard features

- **Handle all your business printing with this affordable, versatile A3 colour printer.**

This versatile A3 colour printer enables you to print everyday business documents, wide-format projects and marketing materials affordably, in house. Easily print on different types of paper: plain, premium and glossy, with expandable paper trays.

- **Achieve consistently high-quality output with HP ColorSphere toner on a range of business documents.**

Create high-quality output thanks to HP ColorSphere toner and HP ImageREt 3600. Achieve consistent results at speeds of up to 20 ppm black and colour A4. Get a first page out in less than 18 seconds from low-power mode with Instant-on Technology.

- **Simple to use, share, and maintain with an intuitive control panel and easily replaced supplies.**

Easy to use and maintain with an intuitive control panel, and simple-to-replace supplies. Enjoy versatile High-speed USB 2.0 connectivity and easy workteam sharing[1].

- Control panel: 2-line, 16-character backlit front panel display, 5 buttons (Cancel job, Left arrow, Right arrow, Select, Back), 2 LEDs (Attention, Ready)
- Display: 2-line, 16-character backlit display
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 220 g/m²
- Media size, tray 3: A3, A4, B4, B5, 148 x 210 to 297 x 432 mm
- Paper handling input, optional: Optional 500-sheet input tray 3
- Media sizes, custom: Tray 1: 76 x 127 to 320 x 457 mm; 250-sheet input Tray 2: 148 x 182 to 297 x 432 mm; optional 500-sheet input Tray 3: 148 x 210 to 297 x 432 mm
- Media weight (tray 3): Up to 120 g/m² plain papers, up to 160 g/m² coated papers
- Media weight (tray 2): Up to 120 g/m² plain papers, up to 160 g/m² coated papers
- Paper trays, maximum: 3
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 15

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer	CE710A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225n Printer	CE711A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225dn Printer	CE712A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next business day Onsite + Defective media retention Color LaserJet CP5225 Hardware Support	UQ496E	N/A
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet CP5225 Support	UU868E	N/A
HP 2 year Post-Warranty Next business day onsite Color LaserJet CP5225 Hardware Support	UT811PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Add high-quality colour using an affordable, wireless and Ethernet-connected HP LaserJet.[1] HP's smallest colour laser printer is also one of the planet's most energy efficient.[2] Stay productive on the go with HP ePrint.[3]



HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer series

Standard features

- Connect wirelessly to affordable colour.[1]**
 Print from anywhere in the office and share on a network, using built-in wireless and Ethernet.[1]
- Stay on task – easy mobile printing and fast setup.[3]**
 Stay productive on the go – print from virtually anywhere with HP ePrint.[3]
- Reduce your environmental impact.**
 Conserve energy with Instant-on Technology,[8] and save even more with HP Auto-Off Technology.[9]
- Create and print your own marketing materials.**
 Design marketing materials and get ideas for your printed projects from HP Creative Studio for Business.
- Connectivity, optional: Compatible HP Jetdirect print servers: HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A
- Display: None
- Media sizes, custom: 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm
- Paper trays, maximum: 1
- Standard output capacity (envelopes): Up to 10 envelopes
- Media size, tray 1: A4; A5; B5 (ISO, JIS); 76 x 127 to 216 x 356 mm
- Media sizes supported: A4, A5, A6, B5 (ISO, JIS), 10 x 15 cm, postcards (JIS single and double); envelopes (DL, C5, B5)
- Paper trays, standard: 1
- Duty cycle note: Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.
- Finished output handling: Sheetfed

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro CP1025nw Color Printer	CE918A	4A	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer	CF346A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 Year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet Printers	UM137E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- 4A**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Standard Bench
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 3

HP PageWide delivers professional-quality colour documents and high energy efficiency[3] – all at an affordable purchase price.

New! HP PageWide 352 Printer series

Standard features

- Count on exceptional value and the results businesses need – print professional-quality colour documents for a low total cost of ownership.[2]

Results you expect, lasting value, and a low total cost of ownership.[2]

- Keep productivity on track with HP's best-in-class speeds[1] and fast printing from sleep mode. Documents are ready fast, so there's less waiting.

Wait less, do more with HP's best-in-class speeds – as fast as 45 ppm in colour and black-and-white.[1]

- Minimise interruptions and downtime with efficient, reliable performance. Conserve resources and use significantly low energy with HP PageWide Technology designed for today's busy office.

Minimise downtime with HP PageWide Technology that delivers reliable performance businesses demand.

- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 & 3.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport TimeCapsule; Wi-Fi Direct
- Front-facing USB flash drive: No
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network
- Control panel: 5.08 cm (2.0") MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display)
- Display: 5.08 cm (2.0") MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display)
- Tech spec footnote: [1] With ink installed, no media in trays
- Tech spec footnote: [3] HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.
- Tech spec footnote: [4] All HP media listed as compatible with the printer in the HP Designjet Printing Supplies Compatibility Guide, regardless of weight, may be used

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP PageWide 352dw Printer	J6U57B	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Installation OfficeJet/PageWide Pro X45x-X55x Service	U1PA9E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

HP PageWide delivers professional-quality colour documents and high energy efficiency[3] – all at an affordable purchase price.

New! HP PageWide 352 Printer series

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Remarkable value for today's enterprise – HP PageWide Technology delivers phenomenal speeds^[1] and extensive security^[2] for a low total cost of ownership in its class.^[3] Count on productivity and end to end multi-level security.^[2]

New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series

Standard features

- Count on exceptional value and the results enterprises need to stay ahead – HP PageWide Technology is engineered to produce professional-quality colour documents for a low total cost of ownership in its class.^[3]

Results you expect and lasting value – for a low total cost of ownership.^[3]

- Help elevate workgroup productivity with our best-in-class print speeds^[1] and blazing-fast first-page printing. Documents are ready right away for less waiting. Built-in Gigabit Ethernet and wireless printing help busy teams stay connected.^[14]

Wait less and do more with our best-in-class speeds – as fast as 75 ppm in colour and black-and-white.^[1]

- Trust that this HP PageWide Enterprise printer is secure from power-up to power-down. Count on strong protection for devices, data, and documents with our deepest embedded printer security from HP,^[2] and centrally manage your entire fleet with ease.

Embedded features detect security threats and heal your printer, protecting it from boot up to shutdown.^[10]

- Minimise interruptions and downtime with efficient, reliable performance. Conserve resources and use significantly low energy,^[13] with HP PageWide Technology designed for today's busy office.

Minimise downtime with HP PageWide Technology that delivers reliable performance businesses demand.

- Bit depth: 24-bit (colour)
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 3000w NFC/Wireless Accessory J8030A; HP Jetdirect 2900nw Print Server J8031A
- Control panel: 10.92 cm (4.3") Colour Graphics Display (CGD) with touchscreen; Rotating (adjustable angle) display; Illuminated Home button (for quick return to the Home menu); USB High-speed 2.0 port; Hardware Integration Pocket
- Display: 10.92 cm (4.3") touchscreen, Colour Graphic Display (CGD)
- Tech spec footnote: ^[9] All HP media listed as compatible with the printer in the HP Designjet Printing Supplies Compatibility Guide, regardless of weight, may be used.
- Tech spec footnote: ^[8] Average colour composite (cyan/magenta/yellow) pages and black yields based on ISO/IEC 24711 or HP testing methodology and continuous printing. Actual yield varies considerably based on content of printed pages and other factors. For details see <http://www.hp.com/go/learnaboutesupplies>.
- Tech spec footnote: ^[1] ISO speeds measured using ISO/IEC 24734. Excludes first page or first set of ISO test pages. For details see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556xh	G1W47A	4G	N/A
New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556dn	G1W46A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 5 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CV9E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CW9PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CV7E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Remarkable value for today's enterprise – HP PageWide Technology delivers phenomenal speeds[1] and extensive security[2] for a low total cost of ownership in its class.[3] Count on productivity and end to end multi-level security.[2]

New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series

- Tech spec footnote: [3] Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.
- Tech spec footnote: [5] Not all "Compatible Operating Systems" are supported with inbox software. Full solution software available only for Windows 7 and newer. Legacy Windows Operating Systems (Vista and equivalent servers) get print and scan drivers only. Windows RT OS for Tablets (32-bit/64-bit) uses a simplified HP print driver built into the RT OS. UNIX modelscripts are available on <http://www.hp.com> (modelscripts are printer drivers for UNIX operating systems). Linux systems use in-OS HPLIP software. HP Software for Mac is no longer included on the CD, but can be downloaded from <http://www.hp.com>. The Mac printer drivers are installed for Mac operating systems.

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Ultimate value and speed—HP PageWide Pro delivers the lowest total cost of ownership and fastest speeds in its class.[1,2] Get professional-quality color plus best-in-class security features and energy efficiency.[3,4]

HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series

Standard features

- Count on exceptional value and the results businesses need—print professional-quality color documents for the lowest total cost of ownership in its class.[2]**

Results you expect and lasting value—breakthrough total cost of ownership, the lowest in its class.[2]
- Keep productivity on track with best-in-class speeds[1] and fast printing from sleep mode. Documents are ready fast, so there’s less waiting.**

Wait less, do more with best-in-class speeds—as fast as 55 ppm in color and black-and-white.[1]
- Minimize interruptions and downtime with efficient, reliable performance. Conserve resources and use less energy than laser printers,[4] with HP PageWide Technology designed for today’s busy office.**

Minimize downtime with HP PageWide Technology that delivers reliable performance businesses demand.
- Help protect your fleet, data, and documents with best-in-class security[3] and fleet management features. Help secure important information and get the tools you need to work efficiently and confidently.**

Help protect your investment and extend capabilities as your needs grow, with a portfolio of solutions.[8]
- Wireless capability: No
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 & 3.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple AirPort TimeCapsule
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network
- Control panel: 2.0" MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display)
- Display: 2.0" MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display)
- Tech spec footnote: [1] With ink installed, no media in trays
- Tech spec footnote: [3] HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer	D3Q15B	NA	N/A

Ultimate value and speed—HP PageWide Pro delivers the lowest total cost of ownership and fastest speeds in its class.[1,2] Get professional-quality color plus best-in-class security features and energy efficiency.[3,4]

HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series

- Tech spec footnote: [5] HP SureSupply alerts you when you should replace a print cartridge and helps you purchase locally or via the Internet. For more information, visit <http://www.hp.com/learn/suresupply>. Only available with original HP supplies; Internet access required.
- Tech spec footnote: [4] All HP media listed as compatible with the printer in the HP Designjet Printing Supplies Compatibility Guide, regardless of weight, may be used

Significant value and speed – HP PageWide Pro delivers a low total cost of ownership and phenomenal speeds in its class.[1,2] Get professional-quality colour plus extensive security features and energy efficiency.[3,4]

HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series

Standard features

- Count on exceptional value and the results businesses need – print professional-quality colour documents for a low total cost of ownership in its class.[2]

Results you expect and lasting value – for a low total cost of ownership.[2]

- Keep productivity on track with our best-in-class speeds[1] and fast printing from sleep mode. Documents are ready fast, so there's less waiting.

Wait less, do more with our best-in-class speeds – as fast as 55 ppm in colour and black-and-white.[1]

- Minimise interruptions and downtime with efficient, reliable performance. Conserve resources and use significantly low energy,[4] with HP PageWide Technology designed for today's busy office.

Minimise downtime with HP PageWide Technology that delivers reliable performance businesses demand.

- Help protect your fleet, data, and documents with our best-in-class security,[3] and fleet management features. Help secure important information and get the tools you need to work efficiently and confidently.

Help protect your investment and extend capabilities as your needs grow, with a portfolio of solutions.[9]

- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 & 3.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport TimeCapsule; Wireless Direct
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network; 802.11 b/g/n Station; 802.11 b/g Access Point
- Control panel: 5.08 cm (2.0") MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display)
- Display: 5.08 cm (2.0") MGD (Monochrome Graphic Display)
- Tech spec footnote: [1] With ink installed, no media in trays.
- Tech spec footnote: [3] HP recommends that the number of printed pages per month be within the stated range for optimum device performance, based on factors including supplies replacement intervals and device life over an extended warranty period.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Duty cycle is defined as the maximum number of pages per month of imaged output. This value provides a comparison of product robustness in relation to other HP LaserJet or HP Color LaserJet devices, and enables appropriate deployment of printers and MFPs to satisfy the demands of connected individuals or groups.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Pro 452dwt Printer and Tray	W2Z52B	2R	N/A
HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer	D3Q16B	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U9AA4E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U8ZZ2E	N/A
HP Network Installation OfficeJet/PageWide Pro X45x-X55x Service	U1PA9E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Significant value and speed – HP PageWide Pro delivers a low total cost of ownership and phenomenal speeds in its class.[1,2] Get professional-quality colour plus extensive security features and energy efficiency.[3,4]

HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series

- Tech spec footnote: [4] All HP media listed as compatible with the printer in the HP DesignJet Printing Supplies Compatibility Guide, regardless of weight, may be used.
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 120 g/m² (plain paper); 125 to 300 g/m² (photo); 75 to 90 g/m² (envelope); 120 to 180 g/m² (brochure); 163 to 200 g/m² (card)

Warranty

- **2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7
- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series
Connectivity Adapters										
HP 1284B Parallel Card	J7972G	N/A	•							
DDR Memory										
HP 1 GB 90-pin DDR3 DIMM	G6W84A	N/A			•					
DDRAM										
HP 512 MB DDR2 200-pin x32 DIMM	CE467A	N/A	•							
EIO Hard Drives										
HP High-Performance Secure Hard Disk	B5L29A	N/A			•					
HP High-Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk	J8019A	N/A	•							
Input Trays										

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series
HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray	CE860A	N/A					•			
HP LaserJet 1x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	C2H56A	N/A						•		
HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Feeder and Cabinet	CC422A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet 3x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	C1N63A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Postcard Media Insert Tray	CC497A	N/A	•			•				
HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray	CC425A	N/A	•							
HP Color LaserJet 550-sheet Media Tray	B5L34A	N/A		•	•					
HP LaserJet 550-sheet Feeder Tray	CF404A	N/A								•
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Feeder with Cabinet	CZ262A	N/A				•				
HP Color LaserJet 3x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	CE725A	N/A					•			
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray	CZ261A	N/A				•				
HP 2x500/1x1500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	CZ263A	N/A				•				
HP LaserJet 1x3500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	C1N64A	N/A						•		
Output Trays and Stackers										
HP Color LaserJet Booklet Maker/Finisher with 2/4 hole punch	CZ999A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker with 2/4 hole punch	A2W82A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Booklet Maker/Finisher	A2W83A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker	A2W80A	N/A						•		
Port Cables and Cable Adapters										
HP Internal USB Ports	B5L28A	N/A		•	•					
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP Color LaserJet Printer Cabinet	B5L51A	N/A		•	•					
Security Devices										
HP Trusted Platform Module Accessory	F5S62A	N/A		•	•	•		•		
Staple Cartridges										
HP Staple Cartridge Refill	C8091A	N/A						•		
HP 2-pack 2000-staple Cartridge	CC383A	N/A						•		
HP Color Laser Toner Printer Cartridges										
HP Color LaserJet CE977A 110V Fuser Kit	CE977A	N/A					•			
HP 652A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF320A	N/A				•				
HP 650A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE273A	N/A					•			
HP 826A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF310A	N/A						•		
HP 650A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE272A	N/A					•			
HP 654A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF332A	N/A				•				
HP 650A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE271A	N/A					•			
HP 654A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF333A	N/A				•				
HP 654X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF330X	N/A				•				
HP 654A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF331A	N/A				•				
HP 410A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF413A	N/A								•
HP Color LaserJet B5L37A Toner Collection Unit	B5L37A	N/A		•	•					
HP Color LaserJet B5L36A 220V Fuser Kit	B5L36A	N/A		•	•					

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP402.5 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series
HP 410X High Yield Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF413X	N/A								•
HP 201X High Yield Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF402X	N/A							•	
HP 201A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF403A	N/A							•	
HP 201X High Yield Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF403X	N/A							•	
HP 648A Toner Collection Unit	CE265A	N/A	•			•				
HP 828A Black LaserJet Image Drum	CF358A	N/A						•		
HP 648A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE262A	N/A	•							
HP 648A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE263A	N/A	•							
HP 201X High Yield Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF401X	N/A							•	
HP 201A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF401A	N/A							•	
HP 828A Cyan LaserJet Image Drum	CF359A	N/A						•		
HP 201X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF400X	N/A							•	
HP 828A Yellow LaserJet Image Drum	CF364A	N/A						•		
HP 201A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF400A	N/A							•	
HP 828A Magenta LaserJet Image Drum	CF365A	N/A						•		
HP 201A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF402A	N/A							•	
HP 410A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF410A	N/A								•
HP 508X High Yield Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF362X	N/A		•	•					
HP 410X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF410X	N/A								•
HP 508A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF362A	N/A		•	•					
HP 508X High Yield Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF361X	N/A		•	•					
HP 410A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF411A	N/A								•
HP 508A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF361A	N/A		•	•					
HP 410X High Yield Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF411X	N/A								•
HP 410X High Yield Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF412X	N/A								•
HP 826A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF313A	N/A						•		
HP 508X High Yield Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF363X	N/A		•	•					
HP 410A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF412A	N/A								•
HP 826A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF312A	N/A						•		
HP 508A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF363A	N/A		•	•					
HP 647A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE260A	N/A	•							
HP 648A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE261A	N/A	•							
HP 508A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF360A	N/A		•	•					
HP 508X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF360X	N/A		•	•					
HP 650A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE270A	N/A					•			
HP 826A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF311A	N/A						•		

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series
HP Color LaserJet CE246A 110V Fuser Kit	CE246A	N/A	•			•				
HP Color LaserJet CE247A 220V Fuser Kit	CE247A	N/A	•			•				
HP Color LaserJet CE980A Toner Collection Unit	CE980A	N/A					•			
HP Color LaserJet CE249A Image Transfer Kit	CE249A	N/A	•			•				
HP Color LaserJet CE978A 220V Fuser Kit	CE978A	N/A					•			
HP Laser Brochure Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP342	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP370	N/A	•	•	•		•		•	•
HP LaserJet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP310	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP350	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP360	N/A					•			
HP Laser Everyday Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP345	N/A					•			
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP380	N/A					•			
HP Laser Printer Supply Kits										
HP LaserJet C1N58A 220V Maintenance Kit	C1N58A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet D7H14A Transfer and Roller Kit	D7H14A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet C1N54A 110V Maintenance Kit	C1N54A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet CE516A Transfer Kit	CE516A	N/A					•			
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A			•		•			•
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A			•		•			•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP120	N/A					•			
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A		•	•		•		•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A			•		•			•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP220	N/A					•			
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP920	N/A					•			
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A			•		•			•
HP Professional Laser Paper										

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CG969A	N/A					•			
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm-150 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG965A	N/A	•	•	•		•			•
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG964A	N/A	•	•	•		•			•
Products										
HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6550A	N/A			•		•			•
HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG966A	N/A	•		•		•			•
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A								•
HP Network Installation mid-high Color LaserJet printer Service	H2872E	N/A	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Hardware Support Services										
HP 4 year Next business day + max 4 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CU2E	N/A		•	•					
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CH1E	N/A		•	•					
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M651 Support	U1UJ9E	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 HW Support	U8CJ4PE	N/A		•	•					
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M651 Support	U1UK0E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Next business day + max 3 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CU1E	N/A		•	•					
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 HW Support	U8CJ7PE	N/A		•	•					
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet CP4005/4025 Support	UU863E	N/A	•							
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day Color LaserJet M651 Hardware Support	U1UL1PE	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Return Color LaserJet M452 Service	U8TN5E	N/A								•
HP 3year Next Business Day+maximum 5 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet Color M651 Support	U1ZQ3E	N/A				•				
HP 3year Next Business Day+maximum 4 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet Color M651 Support	U1ZQ2E	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Color LaserJet M452 Hardware Support	U8TN6PE	N/A								•
HP 3year Next Business Day+maximum 3 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet Color M651 Support	U1ZQ1E	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day +Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M651 Support	U1UL4PE	N/A				•				

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return Color LaserJet M452 Service	U8TN8PE	N/A								•
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CH0E	N/A		•	•					
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective media Retention Color LaserJet CP5525 Hardware Support	UX963E	N/A					•			
HP 4 Year Care Pack w/Return to Depot Support for Color LaserJet Printers	UM140E	N/A							•	
HP 2 Year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet Printers	UM136E	N/A							•	
HP 1 year PW Next business day Onsite + defective media retention color LaserJet CP4005/4025 Support	UL416PE	N/A	•							
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective media Retention Color LaserJet CP5525 Hardware Support	UX899E	N/A					•			
HP 3 Year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet Printers	UM137E	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M855 Hardware Support	UOLX2E	N/A						•		
HP 3 year Next Business Day Color LaserJet M452 Hardware Support	U8TN1E	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next business day + max 5 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CU3E	N/A		•	•					
HP 5 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M855 Hardware Support	UOLX4E	N/A						•		
HP 4 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M855 Hardware Support	UOLX3E	N/A						•		
HP 2 year Post-Warranty Next business day onsite Color LaserJet CP4005 and 4025 Hardware Support	UT807PE	N/A	•							
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business day Color LaserJet CP5525/M750 Hardware Support	UV268PE	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CJOE	N/A		•	•					
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business day Color LaserJet M855 Hardware Support	UOLY5PE	N/A						•		
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective media Retention Color LaserJet CP5525 Hardware Support	UX880E	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CH8E	N/A		•	•					
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJetM855 Hardware Supp	UOLY8PE	N/A						•		
HP 3 year Next business day Onsite + defective media retention color LaserJet CP4005/4025 Support	UL415E	N/A	•							
HP 4 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet CP4005/4025 Support	UT982E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M552/3 Hardware Support	U8CG3E	N/A		•	•					
HP 1 year Post Warranty Channel Remote with Parts Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CJ1PE	N/A		•	•					

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4025 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M552 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M553 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M651 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M750 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise M855 Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M252 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro M452 series
HP 4 year Next business day Channel Remote with Parts Color LaserJet M552/3 Support	U8CH9E	N/A		•	•					
HP 1yr Post Warranty Next business day + Defective media Retention Color LaserJet CP5525 HW Support	UV270PE	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M651 Support	U1UJ8E	N/A				•				

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer series	HP PageWide 352 Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series	HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series	HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series
DDR3 Memory								
HP 1 GB x32 144-pin (800 MHz)DDR3 SODIMM	E5K48A	N/A				•		
EIO Hard Drives								
HP High-Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk	J8019A	N/A	•					
Envelope Feeders								
HP LaserJet 75-sheet Envelope Feeder	CE399A	N/A		•				
Ink Supply Accessories								
HP OfficeJet Enterprise Ink Collection Unit	B5L09A	N/A				•		
Input Trays								
New! HP PageWide Enterprise 3x500 sheet Paper Tray and Stand	G1W45A	N/A				•		
HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray	CE860A	N/A	•					
HP PageWide Pro 500-sheet Paper Tray	D3Q23A	N/A			•		•	
HP LaserJet 1500-sheet Input Tray	CE398A	N/A		•				
New! HP PageWide Enterprise 500-sheet Paper Tray	G1W43A	N/A				•		
Output Trays and Stackers								
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stapler/Stacker	CE405A	N/A		•				
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stacker	CE404A	N/A		•				
Port Cables and Cable Adapters								
HP Internal USB Ports	B5L28A	N/A				•		
Printer Cabinets and Stands								
New! HP PageWide Enterprise Printer Cabinet and Stand	G1W44A	N/A				•		
Printer Cables								
HP Foreign Interface Harness	B5L31A	N/A				•		
Security Devices								
HP Trusted Platform Module Accessory	F5S62A	N/A				•		
HP Color Laser Toner Printer Cartridges								
HP 126A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE311A	N/A		•				
HP 126A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE310A	N/A		•				
HP 307A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE740A	N/A	•					
HP 307A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE743A	N/A	•					
HP 307A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE741A	N/A	•					
HP 307A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE742A	N/A	•					
HP 126A LaserJet Imaging Drum	CE314A	N/A						
HP 126A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE313A	N/A		•				
HP 126A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE312A	N/A		•				
HP 126A 3-pack Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CF341A	N/A		•				
HP 126A 2-pack Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CE310AD	N/A		•				
HP Inkjet Photo Paper								
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A			•	•		•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer series	HP PageWide 352 Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series	HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series	HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper								
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Laser Brochure Paper								
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP340	N/A	•	•				
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP342	N/A	•	•				
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP370	N/A	•	•				
HP LaserJet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP310	N/A	•	•				
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP350	N/A	•	•				
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP360	N/A	•					
HP Laser Everyday Paper								
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP345	N/A	•					
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP380	N/A	•					
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper								
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A	•	•				•
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•	•	•		•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A	•	•				•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP120	N/A	•					
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•	•	•		•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•	•	•		•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer series	HP PageWide 352 Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series	HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series	HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series
HP Office Paper-5 reams/4-hole punched/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP112	N/A	•	•				
HP Premium Choice Paper-250 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP810	N/A	•	•				
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•	•	•		•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•	•	•		•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•	•	•		•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•	•	•		•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A	•	•				•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP220	N/A	•					
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP920	N/A	•					
HP Multipurpose Paper								
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A	•	•				•
HP Professional Inkjet Paper								
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A			•	•		•
HP Professional Laser Paper								
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CG969A	N/A	•	•				
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm-150 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG965A	N/A	•	•				
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG964A	N/A	•	•				
HP Specialty Material								
New! HP 981A Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M68A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981A Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M69A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981A Black Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M71A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981A Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M70A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Black Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R16A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981X High Yield Black Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R12A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R13A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R14A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R15A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981X High Yield Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R09A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981X High Yield Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R10A	N/A				•		
New! HP 981X High Yield Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R11A	N/A				•		

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer series	HP PageWide 352 Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series	HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series	HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series
Top Value HP 913A Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T77AE	N/A			•			•
HP 913A Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T78AE	N/A			•			•
HP 913A Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T79AE	N/A			•			•
HP 973X High Yield Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T81AE	N/A						•
HP 973X High Yield Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T82AE	N/A						•
HP 973X High Yield Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T83AE	N/A						•
HP 913A Black Original PageWide Cartridge	L0R95AE	N/A			•			•
HP 973X High Yield Black Original PageWide Cartridge	L0S07AE	N/A						•
Products								
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A						•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A						•
HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6550A	N/A	•	•				
HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG966A	N/A	•	•				
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A						•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A						•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A						•
Hardware Installation Services								
HP Network Installation mid-high Color LaserJet printer Service	H2872E	N/A	•			•		
HP Network Installation OfficeJet/PageWide Pro X45x-X55x Service	U1PA9E	N/A			•			•
Hardware Support Services								
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U9AA5E	N/A						•
HP 5 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CV9E	N/A				•		
HP 1 year Post-Warranty Next business day Onsite + Defective media retention CP5225 Hardware Support	UQ491PE	N/A	•					
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U9AA4E	N/A						•
HP 1 year Post Warranty 4 hour 9x5 + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 HardwareSupport	U9CX1PE	N/A				•		
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U8ZZ3E	N/A						•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U9AA9PE	N/A						•
HP 4 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CV8E	N/A				•		

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series	HP LaserJet Pro CP1025 Color Printer series	HP PageWide 352 Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color 556 series	HP PageWide Pro 452dn Printer series	HP PageWide Pro 452dw Printer series
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U8ZZ2E	N/A						•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Exchange HW Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U9AB3PE	N/A						•
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U8ZZ4E	N/A						•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CW9PE	N/A				•		
HP 3 year 4 hour 9x5 + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CW0E	N/A				•		
HP 2 year Post-Warranty Next business day onsite Color LaserJet CP5225 Hardware Support	UT811PE	N/A	•					
HP 5 year Next business day Onsite + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet CP5225 Support	UU868E	N/A	•					
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U9AA3E	N/A						•
HP 3 year Next business day Onsite + Defective media retention Color LaserJet CP5225 Hardware Support	UQ496E	N/A	•					
HP 3 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CV7E	N/A				•		
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 556 Hardware Support	U9CX0PE	N/A				•		
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro 452/552	U9AB0PE	N/A						•
HP 3 Year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet Printers	UM137E	N/A		•				

TopValue products offered at especially competitive prices and delivered next day

- Available in June 2016
- Specially Priced
- Next Day Delivery

HP SmartStream Photo Enhancement Server

As low as
Kn 0

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP SmartStream Photo Enhancement Server	CD775B	5L	N/A

Top Value HP SmartStream Photo Enhancement Server

Warranty

- **5L**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - 4 Hours
Installation included - Yes
Applicable note(s) - 1,31

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP SmartStream Photo Enhancement Server	CD775B	5L	N/A

TopValue products offered at especially competitive prices and delivered next day

- Available in June 2016
- Specially Priced
- Next Day Delivery

HP DesignJet T1530 Printer series

As low as
Kn 0

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 140 mm
- Average weekly print volume (D/A1): 400 D/A1 prints per week
- Finished output handling: Input: two automatic front-loading roll feeds, smart roll switching, sheet feed; Output: integrated output stacking tray (from A4/A to AO/E, with up to 50 A1/D-size capacity), media bin, automatic cutter

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP DesignJet T1530 36-in PostScript Printer	L2Y24A	4G	N/A
Top Value HP DesignJet T1530 36-in Printer	L2Y23A	4G	N/A

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP DesignJet T2530 36-in PostScript Multifunction Printer	L2Y26A	4G	N/A
Top Value HP DesignJet T2530 36-in Multifunction Printer	L2Y25A	4G	N/A

HP DesignJet T2530 Multifunction Printer series

As low as
Kn 0

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copier settings: Copy quality; Copy colour; Roll; Content type; Original paper type; Background removal; Contrast; De-skew; Blueprints support
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%

HP DesignJet T930 Printer series

As low as
Kn 0

- Connectivity, standard: 1 (cyan, grey, magenta, matte black, photo black, yellow)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 140 mm
- Average weekly print volume (D/A1): 200 D/A1 prints per week
- Finished output handling: Input: automatic front-loading roll feed, sheet feed; Output: integrated output stacking tray (from A4/A to AO/E, with up to 50 A1/D-size capacity), media bin, automatic cutter

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP DesignJet T930 36-in PostScript Printer	L2Y22A	4G	N/A
Top Value HP DesignJet T930 36-in Printer	L2Y21A	4G	N/A

Simplify in-house scanning, copying and image enhancement of artwork, maps and technical drawings in colour and black-and-white. Easily integrate with HP Designjet printers for a multifunction system. Finish work fast at the large touchscreen.

HP Designjet HD Pro Scanner

Standard features

- **Reproduce colour and monochrome documents with excellent results and finish complex jobs fast with precise image capture. Scan maps, orthophotos and technical drawings with advanced CCD technology and create scans from thick[1] or rigid media.**

Reproduce colours with excellent accuracy thanks to CCD technology that ensures high-quality colour copying.

- **Improve workflow with fast scan speeds. Save captured images to many file types – including multipage PDFs – and easily send them to email, USB, networks and more. Preview and enhance images, using the large touchscreen all-in-one PC.**

Scan fast – up to 152 mm (6 inches) per second in colour and 330 mm (13 inches) per second in black-and-white.

- **Add scan and copy functions to your workflow with a scanner customised for HP Designjet printers. Build an ergonomic, side-by-side scanning-printing solution and rely on a single interface for maintenance and support of your HP Designjet system.**

Build a multifunction system: this scanner is customised for seamless integration with HP Designjet printers.

- Bit depth: 48-bit/16-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Copier settings: Type of original; Image crop and align preview; Lightness; Saturation and RGB controls; White point and black point adjust; Sharpen/blur; Mirror copy; Enlarge/reduce; Paneling; Tiling; Nesting; Accounting; Batch; Multipage PDF generation
- Finished output handling: Straight-through scan paper path for sheet and cardboard originals; Adjustable paper pressure for very thin media
- Media types: Non-abrasive paper, vellum, Mylar, sepia, blueprints, plastic, film, plastic laminate, foam board, cardboard, newspaper, tracing paper (no plywood, stone plates, metal plates or abrasive, dirty, rough, sharp edged, metal clamped, burned surfaces or transparencies)
- Memory, standard: 2 GB
- Memory, maximum: 2 GB
- Functions: Copy, scan
- Network ready: Standard
- Power: Input voltage (auto ranging): 100 to 240 VAC (+/- 10%), 50/60 Hz, 5 A max

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet HD Pro Scanner	G6H51A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next bus day with Def Media Retention for DesignJet HD Pro Scanner Support	U4PS7PE	N/A
HP 3 yr Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet HD Pro Scanner	U4PS5E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

The easy-to-use 610 mm (24-inch) HP DesignJet T120 Printer gives you more for your money – including front-loading media roll and built-in A3/B+ tray, wireless connectivity[2], intuitive touchscreen, and easy operation.



HP DesignJet T120 Printer

Standard features

- **Make the most of your investment in a 610 mm (24-inch) printer with front-loading media roll and built-in A3/B+ tray. Convenient in-house printing saves trips to the repro house. See prints with consistent quality using Original HP inks.**

Produce prints using the built-in A3/B+ tray and up to A1 using the front-loading media roll.

- **Discover how easy large-format printing can be with the HP DesignJet T120 24-in Printer. Its small footprint, intuitive colour touchscreen, and wireless connectivity[2] make printing large-format drawings and presentations virtually effortless.**

Easily fit this printer – the smallest in its class[3] – where you need it in your studio.

- **With HP Mobile Printing, now you can print straight from your mobile device.[2] Send documents to your printer by email via ePrint[2]; or use the HP AiO Printer Remote app to access added print features when printing from your mobile device.[4]**

Print straight from your Apple® or Android™[5] smartphone/tablet wherever you are with HP Mobile Printing.[2]

- Connectivity, optional: Compatible HP Jetdirect print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Fast Ethernet (100Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified; WiFi
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 610 mm wide sheets; 279 to 610 mm rolls
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 280 g/m² (roll/manual feed); 60 to 220 g/m² (input tray)
- Roll maximum output: 45.7 m
- Media width, maximum: 610 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 0.3 mm
- Media sizes, custom: Input tray: 210 x 279 to 330 x 482 mm; manual feed: 330 x 482 to 610 x 1897 mm; roll: 279 to 610 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Roll maximum weight: 4.1 kg

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DesignJet T120 610mm ePrinter	CQ891A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet T120/T520 24-in Spindle	B3Q36A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day DesignJet T120-24in Hardware Support	U1W34PE	N/A
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day DesignJet T120-24in HardwareSupport	U1W35PE	N/A
HP 2 year Next business day DesignJet T120-24in Hardware Support	U1V94E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

This 111.8-cm HP DesignJet printer features workflow efficiencies that help increase productivity and save time. See professional-quality results with Original HP inks and Adobe PostScript®. Increase your paper size, media, and application options.



HP DesignJet T1300 1118mm ePrinter series

Standard features

- **Present projects with professional-quality prints. Six Original HP inks provide a wide colour gamut. HP grey and photo black inks enable precise line accuracy, dark blacks, and true neutral greys. Enhance your prints with high-resolution graphics.**

Six Original HP inks produce a wide colour gamut ideal for colour graphics.

- **Built-in efficiencies help streamline and speed up the printing process. Take advantage of two rolls and smart switching, job center, direct printing from the USB drive, and remote printing via ePrint.[1]**

Print on different paper types and sizes seamlessly – and save time – using two rolls with smart switching.

- **Do more with this printer. Print on a range of sizes from sheets to 111.8-cm (44-inch) roll width. Work with a variety of different media. And expand your CAD/GIS application reach to include large infrastructure projects and geospatial mapping.**

Gain flexibility to print a range of sizes from sheets to 111.8-cm (44-inch) roll width.

- Connectivity, optional: Compatible HP Jetdirect print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 1118-mm wide sheets; 279 to 1118-mm rolls
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 328 g/m²
- Roll maximum output: 91 m
- Media width, maximum: 1118 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 0.8 mm
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Roll maximum weight: 11.9 kg

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DesignJet T1300 1118mm PostScript ePrinter	CR652A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Increase productivity with a two-roll printer with front loading and output stacking tray to organise your printouts. Depend on powerful print processing. Access and print projects when you're out of the office, using HP Designjet ePrint & Share[1].



HP Designjet T1500 ePrinter series

Standard features

- **Enjoy an innovative user experience.**

Eliminate output clutter – get flat, collated prints thanks to the integrated output stacking tray.

- **Experience top performance in multi-user environments.**

Help cut downtime – print multiple jobs on different media types and sizes with two rolls and smart switching.

- **Print from virtually anywhere[1].**

Use your Apple® or Android™ smartphone or tablet to print from virtually anywhere[1].

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T) (includes an embedded Jetdirect print server)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 328 g/m²
- Roll maximum output: 91 m
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm (up to 0.6 mm printed to the output stacking tray with manual mode)
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 914 x 1219 mm
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Roll maximum weight: 11.9 kg
- Media sizes supported: A4; A3; A2; A1; A0

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet T1500 A0/914mm PostScript ePrinter	CR357A	4G	N/A
HP Designjet T1500 A0/914mm ePrinter	CR356A	4G	N/A

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year

Service location - On Site

Response time - Next Day

Installation included - No

Applicable note(s) - 1

You can look to this printer to boost workgroup performance. Impress clients with professional quality. Work quickly and effectively with features that enable efficiency and productivity. Secure your information, and manage the printer easily.

HP DesignJet T1530 Printer series

Standard features

- **Present your projects at their best with professional-quality prints enabled by six Original HP inks – including grey and photo black inks. Produce plans, drawings, and maps with fine line quality, and up to 2400 dpi. Opt for Adobe PostScript®.**

Six Original HP inks produce a wide colour gamut ideal for colour graphics.

- **Empower workgroup productivity with two rolls that help save time. The integrated 50-page output stacking tray delivers flat, collated prints. Quickly process complex files. Take control of your print jobs and work more efficiently with job center.**

Stay organised and on task – the integrated 50-page output stacking tray delivers flat, collated prints.

- **Focus on your work, not your printer. Two rolls and 300-ml ink cartridges enable unattended printing. Rest easy with security protocols. Manage your printer and your fleet with HP Web Jetadmin. Enjoy easy integration with other office devices.**

Enable highly unattended printing with two 91.4-m (300-ft) rolls and Original HP ink cartridges up to 300 ml.

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 140 mm
- Average weekly print volume (D/A1): 400 D/A1 prints per week
- Finished output handling: Input: two automatic front-loading roll feeds, smart roll switching, sheet feed; Output: integrated output stacking tray (from A4/A to AO/E, with up to 50 A1/D-size capacity), media bin, automatic cutter
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 19.7 mil
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 914 x 1219 mm
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Media types: Bond and coated paper (bond, coated, heavyweight coated, super heavyweight plus matte, coloured), technical paper (natural tracing, translucent bond, vellum), film (clear, matte, polyester), photographic paper (satin, gloss, semi-gloss, matte, high-gloss), backlit, self-adhesive (two-view cling, indoor paper, polypropylene, vinyl)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP DesignJet T1530 36-in Printer	L2Y23A	4G	N/A
Top Value HP DesignJet T1530 36-in PostScript Printer	L2Y24A	4G	N/A
HP DesignJet T1530 36-in PostScript Printer with Encrypted Hard Disk	L2Y24B	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	L4R66A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP 3 yr Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T1530	U8PM8E	N/A
HP 5 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T1530 (Channel only)	U8UA8E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Improve workflow – switch between two rolls with this front-loading, multifunction ePrinter with A0 capabilities, that uses an output stacking tray to organise and protect your drawings. Easily scan, copy, and print reliably from mobile devices[1].



HP Designjet T2500 eMultifunction Printer series

Standard features

- **Enjoy an innovative user experience.**

Eliminate any output clutter – get flat, collated prints thanks to the integrated output stacking tray.

- **Print, scan, and copy with a single device.**

Speed up your workflow – easily scan and email sketches and hand-annotated drawings directly to your partners[1].

- **Print from virtually anywhere[1].**

Use your Apple® or Android™ smartphone or tablet to print from virtually anywhere[1].

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copier settings: Copy quality; copy colour; roll; content type; original paper type; background removal; contrast; de-skew; blueprints support
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 328 g/m²
- Roll maximum output: 91 m (application dependent)
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet T2500 A0/914mm eMultifunction Printer	CR358A	4G	N/A
HP Designjet T2500 A0/914mm PostScript eMultifunction Printer	CR359A	4G	N/A

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Boost workgroup performance with this MFP. Produce professional quality quickly. Enhance productivity with efficient printing including two rolls and a single, intuitive control panel for print, scan, and copy functions. Secure and manage easily.

Top Value HP DesignJet T2530 Multifunction Printer series

Standard features

- **Quickly produce professional-quality CAD and GIS drawings. Print A1-size prints in 21 seconds. Rely on six Original HP inks for consistent, accurate results. Opt for Adobe PostScript® for high-resolution graphics.**

Present your work in precise, detailed colour rendered with 6 Original HP inks including grey and photo black.

- **Boost productivity. Rely on a single, intuitive control panel for print, scan, and copy tasks. Stay organised with an integrated 50-page output stacking tray. Experience flexible dual-roll printing. And print straight from your mobile device.[1]**

Convenient access to single control panel for print/scan/copy [5] enables easy, do-it-yourself operation.

- **Take advantage of the many features that make this workgroup MFP easy to manage, secure, control, and operate. With integrated capabilities, access controls, security protocols, and two rolls, you gain more control, more time to focus on business.**

From upgrades to network integration, this single, integrated device requires less effort to manage.[3]

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copier settings: Copy quality; Copy colour; Roll; Content type; Original paper type; Background removal; Contrast; De-skew; Blueprints support
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 140 mm
- Finished output handling: Input: two automatic front-loading roll feeds, smart roll switching, sheet feed; Output: integrated output stacking tray (from A4/A to AO/E, with up to 50 A1/D-size capacity), media bin, automatic cutter; Scanner: straight-through scan paper path for sheet and cardboard originals
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 19.7 mil

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP DesignJet T2530 36-in PostScript Multifunction Printer	L2Y26A	4G	N/A
Top Value HP DesignJet T2530 36-in Multifunction Printer	L2Y25A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	L4R66A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T2530	U8PN2E	N/A
HP 1 year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T2530MFP HWSupport	U8PN3PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Improve productivity with the fastest MFP on the market[2] for all your black-and-white and colour needs. Enjoy unattended operation at costs rivaling similar black-and-white LED MFPs.[3] This MFP is built for rigorous IT demands and top security.



HP Designjet T3500 Production eMFP

Standard features

- **Quickly print, copy, and scan from one device – and deliver complex jobs rapidly thanks to ultra-fast file processing. Efficient workflow tools, like preference presets help keep jobs moving. Integrated stacker deliver prints neatly collated.**

Be the fastest – print A1-size pages in 21 seconds with dark blacks, neutral greys, and vivid colours. [2]

- **Minimise costs – print in black-and-white at the same cost per page as LED MFPs.[3] Run unattended for long periods of time. This MFP's solid design is built for high-volume operation. Easily manage projects and control costs with accounting tools.**

Print your black-and-white drawings at the same cost per page as comparable black-and-white LED MFPs.[3]

- **Easily integrate this MFP into your demanding IT environment. Simplify management and minimise costs, using HP Web Jetadmin and the HP Designjet Universal Print Driver. Safeguard private information – including output protected by a personal PIN.**

Minimise device-management tasks and costs, using the HP Designjet Universal Print Driver.

- Connectivity, standard: High-Speed USB 2.0 certified host connector; Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copier settings: Copy quality; copy colour; roll; paper output; content type; original paper type; background removal; contrast; de-skew; blueprints support; copy margin layout; full width; job queue storage mode
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 180 mm
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 328 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Input: two automatic front-loading roll feeds, smart roll switching, rolls up to 200 m long each and 180 mm of diameter, sheet feed; Output: integrated output stacker (from A4 to A0, with up to 100 A1-size capacity), media bin, automatic cutter; Scanner: straight-through scan paper path for sheet and cardboard originals
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet T3500 914mm Production eMFP	B9E24A	2F	N/A
HP Designjet T3500 914mm Production eMFP	B9E24B	2F	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet T3500 36-in Spindle	G8B09A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **2F**
 Warranty period - 90 Days
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Reliable, accurate, and easy to use – this large-format printer is a good investment for your studio. Grow your business with convenient printing that lets you work and print wherever you are.[1]



HP DesignJet T520 ePrinter series

Standard features

- **Designed to fit your office and work needs, this space-saving HP DesignJet Printer enables a range of different applications. See accurate, quality prints with Original HP inks and 2400 dpi – the first time, and every time you print.**

Produce a range of applications, including architectural designs, maps, photos, and presentations.

- **Experience how easy it is to use the HP DesignJet T520 Printer. An intuitive colour touchscreen, A3/B+ tray, and front-loading media roll make it simple to print a wide range of large-format applications.**

Two printers in one – print using the built-in A3/B+ tray and up to A0/E using the front-loading media roll.

- **With HP Mobile Printing, now you can print straight from your mobile device.[1] Send documents to your printer by email via ePrint[1]; or use the HP AiO Printer Remote app to access added print features when printing from your mobile device.[2]**

Print straight from your Apple® or Android™[3] smartphone/tablet wherever you are with HP Mobile Printing.[1]

- Connectivity, optional: Compatible HP Jetdirect print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Fast Ethernet (100Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0; WiFi
- Roll external diameter: 100 mm
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 280 g/m² (roll/manual feed); 60 to 220 g/m² (input tray)
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed; roll feed; input tray; media bin; automatic cutter
- Sheet feed maximum output: 1890 mm
- Roll maximum output: 45.7 m
- Media thickness: Up to 0.3 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Bond and coated paper (bond, coated, heavyweight coated, recycled, plain, bright white), technical paper (natural tracing, vellum), film (clear, matte), photographic paper (satin, gloss, semigloss, premium, polypropylene), self-adhesive (adhesive, polypropylene)

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DesignJet T520 A0/914mm ePrinter	CQ893A	4G	N/A
HP DesignJet T520 A1/610mm ePrinter	CQ890A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet T120/T520 24-in Spindle	B3Q36A	N/A
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	B3Q37A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP Installation and Network Setup Service for DesignJet Low End Series	UC744E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for DesignJet T520-24	U1W23E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

A high-speed printer with low cost of ownership that increases productivity, and creates high-quality prints on a variety of media. HP Designjet SmartStream offers correct PDF management and true print previews through HP Crystal Preview Technology.



HP Designjet T7200 Production Printer

Standard features

- **Boost production with a high-speed printer that offers a range of efficiency-enhancing accessories. Print uninterrupted in demanding environments and help maximise production with HP Designjet SmartStream – a professional software solution.**

Accelerate your production with high-speed colour printing that delivers up to four A1-size pages per minute.

- **Do more with this versatile printer that meets all your black-and-white and colour needs. With Original HP inks, create high-quality prints at fast speeds, and rely on consistent colour accuracy and crisp, sharp lines on a variety of media.**

Use one printer for all your black-and-white and colour needs from CAD drawings to renderings and graphics.

- **Help reduce costs with a high-production printer that is more affordable than equivalent printing technologies.[2] See accurate print previews with HP Crystal Preview Technology from HP Designjet SmartStream. Get support of HP Designjet Partner Link.**

Save up front – take advantage of a low initial investment compared with equivalent printing technologies.[2]

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 280 to 1067 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 180 mm
- Media weight, recommended: 70 to 328 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Two roll feeds (upgradeable to three); Automatic roll switching; Rolls up to 200 m each; Automatic cutter; Media bin
- Media width, maximum: 1067 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 15.7 mil
- Roll maximum input: 3
- Standard memory note: Based on 1 GB RAM
- Memory, standard: 64 GB (virtual)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet T7200 1067mm Production Printer	F2L46A	4G	N/A

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

A smart investment for architects, engineers, and construction professionals, this robust, compact 91.4-cm printer easily fits your business. You can reduce time/waste with convenient features. Print conveniently on-the-go with HP Mobile Printing.[1]

HP DesignJet T730 Printer

Standard features

- **Ideal for use in the studio or at the job site, this robust, compact printer delivers A1-size prints in 25 seconds and helps keep you productive with large HP ink cartridges that can reduce interventions.**

Robust, compact, and professional – this printer fits your business and gives you space to work.

- **You can save time, reduce waste. The intuitive front panel touchscreen works like a smartphone. Print at half scale – and cut waste by 50%[2] – with automatic sheet feeder/tray. Easy wireless connectivity[1] means you can place it nearly anywhere.**

Cut waste by 50% – print at half scale with automatic sheet feeder/tray; cut extra work, waste of wide rolls.[2]

- **HP Mobile Printing makes it easier than ever to connect to your HP DesignJet printer.[1] Print from your mobile device in just a few simple clicks. And use the HP AiO Printer Remote app to access additional features when printing on-the-go.[3]**

Print from mobile devices in a few simple clicks with HP Mobile Printing[1] – quickly work through revisions.

- Connectivity, optional: HP USB 3.0 to Gigabit LAN Adapter
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Wi-Fi; Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified connector
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 100 mm
- Average weekly print volume (D/A1): 100 D/A1 prints per week
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed, roll feed, input tray, media bin, automatic cutter
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 11.8 mil
- Media sizes, custom: Input tray: 210 x 279 to 330 x 482 mm; Manual feed: 330 x 482 to 914 x 1897 mm; Roll: 279 to 914 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DesignJet T730 36-in Printer	F9A29A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	B3Q37A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Enjoy plug-and-play simplicity with this large-format 610 mm (24-inch) HP DesignJet printer. Delivering professional-quality results with an easy workflow, this printer offers a level of simplicity that can help save time and reduces costs.



HP Designjet T790 ePrinter series

Standard features

- **Print quickly and get the quality you need. Six Original HP inks create professional-quality colour graphics and precise line accuracy, dark blacks, and true neutral greys. Print and get back to work fast – A1-size prints are delivered in 32 seconds.**

Six Original HP inks produce a wide colour gamut ideal for colour graphics.

- **Get to your final print quickly with an easy workflow. Print files directly from your printer’s USB thumb drive. Send documents remotely to your printer via email.[2] And navigate and operate the printer easily with its intuitive touchscreen.**

Print TIFF, JPEG, and PDF[3] files from your printer’s USB thumb drive – no computer required.

- **You can count on HP to design reliability into each and every printer. Accelerate printing with in-printer processing architecture and added memory for processing even the most complex files.**

Focus on your design – not printing – with this reliable HP DesignJet printer.

- Connectivity, optional: Compatible HP Jetdirect print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Fast Ethernet (100Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Roll external diameter: 135 mm
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 328 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed; roll feed; automatic cutter
- Sheet feed maximum output: 1676 mm
- Roll maximum output: 91 m
- Media thickness: Up to 0.8 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Bond and coated paper (bond, coated, heavyweight coated, super heavyweight plus matte, coloured); technical paper (natural tracing, translucent bond, vellum); film (clear, matte, polyester); photographic paper (satin, gloss, semi-gloss, matte, high-gloss); backlit, self-adhesive (two-view cling, indoor paper, polypropylene, vinyl)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet T790 610mm PostScript ePrinter	CR648A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 24-in Spindle	CQ783A	N/A
HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Print professional-quality CAD and GIS applications up to 1118 mm (44 inches). Produce prints quickly with an easy, convenient workflow. Take advantage of flexible size, media, and application options.



HP DesignJet T795 Printer

Standard features

- Print quickly – and get the quality you need. Six Original HP inks create professional-quality colour graphics and precise line accuracy, dark blacks, and true neutral greys. Print up to A0/E without sacrificing quality.**

Six Original HP inks produce a wide colour gamut ideal for colour graphics.
- Get to your final print quickly with an easy workflow. Print files directly from your printer’s USB thumb drive. Send documents remotely to your printer via email.[1] And navigate and operate the printer easily with its intuitive touchscreen.**

Print TIFF, JPEG, and PDF[2] files from your printer’s USB thumb drive – no computer required.
- Go larger with this printer. Print on a range of sizes from sheets to 1118-mm (44-inch) roll width. Work with a variety of different media. And print a range of CAD/GIS applications, including large infrastructure projects and geospatial mapping.**

Gain flexibility to print a range of sizes from sheets to 1118-mm (44-inch) roll width.
- Connectivity, optional: Compatible HP Jetdirect print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 1118 mm wide sheets; 279 to 1118 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 135 mm
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 328 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed; roll feed; automatic cutter
- Media width, maximum: 1118 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 31.5 mil
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet T795 1118mm ePrinter	CR649C	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

This is multifunction, reinvented – a robust, compact 91.4 cm Wi-Fi MFP with a built-in scanner at an unbeatable price.[1] Ideal for the studio or the construction site, this easy-to-use MPF enhances team collaboration with mobile printing/scanning.

HP DesignJet T830 Multifunction Printer

Standard features

- **This incredibly compact MFP is built to endure tough environments, produce prints quickly, and help reduce interventions with HP ink cartridges up to 300 ml. Easily transport/protect your MFP from dust with the optional HP DesignJet Rugged Case.[3]**

Half the size[2], built to last – this robust MFP handles activity at challenging sites, even construction.

- **Easily navigate your MFP and complete tasks faster[4] with an intuitive touchscreen that works like a smartphone. Help reduce waste with the automatic sheet feeder/tray. And position this MFP where it best fits with wireless connectivity.[6]**

Complete tasks intuitively – almost 3 times faster vs other devices[4] – one touchscreen works like a smartphone.

- **Print and share more easily with HP Mobile Printing capabilities – connect to your MFP wirelessly[6] or via Wi-Fi Direct. Scan, share, and print more effectively using your smartphone[6] and boost collaboration.**

Use integrated scanning to capture and share feedback, enable archiving, and more.

- Bit depth: 24-bit/8-bit
- Connectivity, optional: HP USB 3.0 to Gigabit LAN Adapter
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Wi-Fi; Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified connector
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copier settings: Content type; Lighter/Darker; Background noise removal; Background colour removal; Blue print invert; Translucent media; Colour; Scan full width (36-in); Auto De-skew; Long plots; Resize; Copy Margins; Quality
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 100 mm
- Average weekly print volume (D/A1): 100 D/A1 prints per week

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DesignJet T830 36-in Multifunction Printer	F9A30A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	B3Q37A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Improve your printing experience – this front-loading printer with output stacking tray helps organise and protect your prints and delivers professional results. Access and print projects while out of the office, with HP Designjet ePrint & Share[1].



HP Designjet T920 ePrinter series

Standard features

- **Enjoy an innovative user experience.**

Eliminate output clutter – get flat, collated prints thanks to the integrated output stacking tray.

- **Get fast and quality prints from the very first time.**

Print fast: create professional A1 prints in 21 seconds, and collate jobs with the output stacking tray.

- **Print from virtually anywhere[1].**

Use your Apple® or Android™ smartphone or tablet to print from virtually anywhere[1].

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T) (includes an embedded Jetdirect print server)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 140 mm
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 328 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Input: automatic front-loading roll feed; sheet feed; Output: integrated output stacking tray (from A4 to AO, with up to 50 A1-size capacity); basket; automatic cutter
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm
- Sheet feed maximum output: 1676 mm
- Roll maximum output: 91 m
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm (up to 0.6 mm printed to the output stacking tray with manual mode)
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 914 x 1219 mm

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet T920 A0/914mm ePrinter	CR354A	4G	N/A
HP Designjet T920 A0/914mm PostScript ePrinter	CR355A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day DMR DesignJet T920-36 Hardware Support	U7UW0PE	N/A
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T920-36	U7UV9E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Enhance your CAD and GIS projects with professional-quality prints. Stay organised and on task with features that streamline printing workflows and boost productivity. Easily manage and secure your HP DesignJet printer.

HP DesignJet T930 Printer series

Standard features

- Present your projects at their best with professional-quality prints enabled by six Original HP inks – including grey and photo black inks. Produce plans, drawings, and maps with fine line quality, and up to 2400 dpi. Opt for Adobe PostScript®.

Six Original HP inks produce a wide colour gamut ideal for colour graphics.

- Remain productive and focused on your projects with an integrated 50-page output stacking tray, A1-size prints delivered in 21 seconds, fast processing and management features, and HP Mobile Printing capabilities that help further save time.

Stay organised and on task – the integrated 50-page output stacking tray delivers flat, collated prints.

- Work with a printer that is easy to operate and manage. Security protocols help safeguard your information. The HP Embedded Web Server enables simple configuration and management. And the printer integrates easily with your other office devices.

Print without interruption – 91.4-m (300-ft) media roll and Original HP ink cartridges up to 300 ml.

- Connectivity, standard: 1 (cyan, grey, magenta, matte black, photo black, yellow)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 914 mm wide sheets; 279 to 914 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 140 mm
- Average weekly print volume (D/A1): 200 D/A1 prints per week
- Finished output handling: Input: automatic front-loading roll feed, sheet feed; Output: integrated output stacking tray (from A4/A to AO/E, with up to 50 A1/D-size capacity), media bin, automatic cutter
- Media width, maximum: 914 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 19.7 mil
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 914 x 1219 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Bond and coated paper (bond, coated, heavyweight coated, super heavyweight plus matte, coloured), technical paper (natural tracing, translucent bond, vellum), film (clear, matte, polyester), photographic paper (satin, gloss, semi-gloss, matte, high-gloss), backlit, self-adhesive (two-view cling, indoor paper, polypropylene, vinyl)

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
Top Value HP DesignJet T930 36-in PostScript Printer	L2Y22A	4G	N/A
HP DesignJet T930 36-in PostScript Printer with Encrypted Hard Disk	L2Y22B	4G	N/A
Top Value HP DesignJet T930 36-in Printer	L2Y21A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	L4R66A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T930 (Channel only)	U8TZ4E	N/A
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP 4 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T930 (Channel only)	U8TZ5E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

HP's 8-ink Designjet delivers superior colour accuracy and consistency with the first-ever embedded spectrophotometer[1]. Produce vivid, large format prints (up to 610 mm or 1118mm) in colour or black-and-white with 8 Original HP Photo Inks.

HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer series

Standard features

- **Create vivid high-impact colour or true black-and-white prints with 8 Original HP Photo Inks.**

Print rich, dark blacks without wasting ink and money swapping ink cartridges. The 8 Original HP Photo Inks cartridges within this Designjet contain three-black inks: matte black, photo black and light grey.

- **Achieve consistent, accurate colour with the first-ever embedded spectrophotometer[1].**

Get colour accuracy on any paper: HP's first-ever embedded spectrophotometer[1] enables the printer to generate custom ICC profiles for your preferred paper, simply and automatically, in under 20 minutes.

- **Print with complete confidence - HP preview and printhead technologies ensure reliable results.**

Save time and money with advanced HP's preview technologies which help eliminate trial and error: simply preview layout, size and position of your print on your paper.

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Fast Ethernet (10/100Base-T) port, 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port, 1 EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Roll external diameter: 135 mm
- Media weight, recommended: Up to 500 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed; roll feed; media bin; automatic cutter (cuts all media except canvas)
- Sheet feed maximum output: 1676.4 mm
- Roll maximum output: 91.4 m
- Fade-resistance: Approximately 200 years (media dependent)
- Media thickness: Up to 0.8 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 0.8 mm

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet Z2100 610 mm Photo Printer	Q6675D	4G	N/A
HP Designjet Z2100 1118 mm Photo Printer	Q6677D	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet Z/T1xxx/T6xx 24-in Spindle	Q6700A	N/A
HP Designjet Zx100 44-in Spindle for Graphics	Q6699A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A
HP 5 year Next business day+Defective Media Retention Designjet Z2100 Hardware Support	UU907E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Easily produce vivid, eye-catching graphics and technical prints with a fast, compact printer with HP chromatic red ink. Flexible, intuitive operation helps save time. HP's optimized 6-ink printing system helps reduce ink consumption up to 20%.[2]

New! HP DesignJet Z2600 PostScript Printer

Standard features

- **Produce impressive, high-impact graphics—HP chromatic red ink creates eye-catching POP signs, posters. Print a versatile range of durable, lasting applications from photos and canvas, to GIS, maps, and technical drawings.**

Impressive—HP chromatic red ink enhances the color gamut—ideal for high-impact POP signs and posters.

- **With flexible, intuitive operation, no training is needed to use this compact printer sized to fit your work space. Enjoy easy, one-click printing with HP DesignJet Click printing software.[4] Print up to 3 times faster[5] with quick-drying HP inks.**

One-click printing, with HP DesignJet Click printing software, is easy for everyone.[4]

- **Spend less time and help reduce operating costs. HP's optimized 6-ink printing system helps you reduce ink consumption up to 20%.[2] Less operator attention is needed with 300-ml HP ink cartridges, optimized media usage, and no maintenance cartridge.**

Up to 20% ink consumption savings using HP's optimized 6-ink printing system.[2]

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified interface for direct printing from USB flash drive; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 279 to 610-mm
- Roll external diameter: 135 mm
- Finished output handling: Roll feed; Sheet feed; Media output bin; Automatic cutter (Cuts all HP Z-series printer qualified media except canvas. For qualified media, see <http://www.hp.com/go/mediasolutionslocator>.)
- Media width, maximum: 610 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 31.5 mil
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 610 x 1676 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Photographic, fine art printing material, self-adhesive, banner and sign, bond and coated, backlit

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP DesignJet Z2600 24-in PostScript Printer	T0B52A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP DesignJet 24-in Spindle	CQ783A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

This 12-ink HP Designjet, with new HP 73 Chromatic Red ink, delivers long-lasting gallery-quality prints in black-and-white and colour. HP DreamColor Technologies with an embedded spectrophotometer[1] enable easy calibration and profiling.

HP DesignJet Z3200 Photo Printer series

Standard features

- Produce gallery-quality black-and-white and colour prints.**
 Achieve colour and black-and-white print permanence of 200 years[2]. Print on a range of HP papers, from photo, fine art and coated to display-graphic printing materials.
- Easily calibrate, profile and achieve accurate, consistent colours with HP DreamColor Technologies.**
 Calibration and profiling are made simple with HP DreamColor Technologies and the embedded spectrophotometer[1] which helps you generate custom ICC profiles in-house.
- Enables productive operation and great ink efficiency[9].**
 Print rich, dark blacks on matte and glossy papers without swapping ink cartridges.
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Roll external diameter: 135 mm
- Media weight, recommended: Up to 500 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed; roll feed; media bin; automatic cutter (cuts all media except canvas)
- Sheet feed maximum output: 1676.4 mm
- Roll maximum output: 91.4 m
- Fade-resistance: Approximately 200 years
- Media thickness: Up to 0.8 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 0.8 mm

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet Z3200ps 1118 mm Photo Printer	Q6721B	4G	N/A
HP Designjet Z3200ps 610 mm Photo Printer	Q6720B	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet Z/T1xxx/T6xx 24-in Spindle	Q6700A	N/A
HP Designjet Zx100 44-in Spindle for Graphics	Q6699A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z3200	UK505E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Add high-profit, large-format prints with this HP Designjet and watch business grow. Impress with high-quality prints using HP inks, ColorPRO papers. Your workflow is faster and easier, and the printer supports more file formats than you might think.

HP Designjet Z5200 Photo Printer

Standard features

- **Easy and intuitive.**

Save half the steps needed to create a print[1]: submit many files at a time, directly to the printer, without having to wait to open an application.

- **Quick printing.**

Increase productivity, save up to five minutes on every print and turn around orders quickly – print up to 41 m² (445 ft²) at maximum speed and 9 m² at production speed without sacrificing quality, using HP photo inks.

- **Print any file format.**

Achieve dependable, high-quality results on a wide range of applications with built-in PostScript support for PS/PDF files.

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 1118-mm wide sheets; 279 to 1118-mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 135 mm
- Media weight, recommended: Up to 500 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed; roll feed; media bin; automatic cutter (cuts all media except canvas)
- Media width, maximum: 1117 mm
- Sheet feed maximum output: 1676 mm
- Roll maximum output: 91 m (application dependent)
- Media thickness: Up to 0.8 mm

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet Z5200 1118mm PostScript Printer	CQ113A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet Zx100 44-in Spindle for Graphics	Q6699A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A
HP 2 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z5200-44 Hardware Support	U7SZ9E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

The first multi-roll ePrinter for graphics that can produce durable prints. Speed up your workflow with two rolls and smart switching. Cut your turnaround times and deliver high-quality prints with easy operation and proven HP reliability.

HP Designjet Z5400 PostScript ePrinter

Standard features

- **Achieve fast delivery with two rolls and a smart workflow.**

Be ready: meet urgent requests using the first ePrinter for graphics with multi-roll and smart media switching.

- **Impress your customers with top quality and durability.**

Create in-house posters, photos, canvasses, backlit prints, indoor signs, POS posters, line drawings and maps.

- **Experience easy, efficient operation backed by HP reliability**

Simplify your operation with USB flash drive and email printing^[3], a colour touchscreen, and print preview.

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 210 to 1118 mm wide sheets; 279 to 1118 mm rolls
- Media weight, recommended: 60 to 500 g/m²
- Roll maximum output: 91 m (application dependent)
- Media width, maximum: 1118 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Roll maximum weight: 11.9 kg

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year

Service location - On Site

Response time - Next Day

Installation included - No

Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet Z5400 1118mm PostScript ePrinter	E1L21A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day with DMR DesignJet Z5400ps-44in Hardware Support	UOMA3PE	N/A
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Print vivid, eye-catching graphics and technical documents with HP chromatic red ink. Multi-roll operation and flexible workflows enable express printing. HP's optimized 6-ink printing system helps reduce ink consumption up to 20%.[2]

New! HP DesignJet Z5600 PostScript Printer

Standard features

- **Produce impressive, high-impact graphics—HP chromatic red ink creates eye-catching POP signs, posters. Print a versatile range of durable, lasting applications from GIS, maps, and technical drawings to photos, canvas.**

Impressive—HP chromatic red ink enhances the color gamut—ideal for high-impact POP signs and posters.

- **Simple, flexible operation. Automatic multi-roll printing boosts media loading efficiency up to 75%.[4] Print up to 39% faster[5] with quick-drying HP inks. Enjoy easy one-click printing.[1] PostScript® and broad RIP choice support color workflows.**

Boost operator media loading efficiency up to 75%[4] with automatic multi-roll printing.

- **Spend less time and help reduce operating costs. HP's optimized 6-ink printing system helps you reduce ink consumption up to 20%.[2] Less operator attention is needed with 300-ml HP ink cartridges, optimized media usage, and no maintenance cartridge.**

Up to 20% ink consumption savings using HP's optimized 6-ink printing system.[2]

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified interface for direct printing from USB flash drive; EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 279 to 1118-mm
- Roll external diameter: 135 mm
- Media weight, recommended: 80 to 500 g/m2
- Finished output handling: Two automatic roll feeds; Smart roll-switching; Sheet feed; Media output bin; Automatic cutter (Cuts all HP Z-series printer qualified media except canvas. For qualified media, see <http://www.hp.com/go/mediasolutionslocator>.)
- Media width, maximum: 1118 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 31.5 mil
- Media sizes, custom: 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm
- Roll maximum input: 2

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP DesignJet Z5600 44-in PostScript Printer	T0B51A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

No need to make trade-offs with this, the fastest printer in its class[1]. The heavy-duty HP Designjet Z6200 Photo Printer, a workhorse in disguise, enables you to offer outstanding photo image quality. Become a trusted partner with HP technologies.

HP DesignJet Z6200 Photo Production Printer

Standard features

- Offer the shortest turnaround times[1] and significantly boost productivity.**

Turn around orders in record time with this — the fastest printer in its class[1], and easily meet your client demands with print speeds up to 140 m²/hr (1500 feet²/hr).
- Provide top photo quality and maximize your offering.**

Differentiate, expand: with the new HP Vivid Photo Inks, your versatile offering includes top photo-quality and exceptionally fade-resistant[3] prints.
- Rely on HP technology, see precise colour accuracy.**

Get the right colours and start printing them accurately every time on different substrates, thanks to the embedded spectrophotometer and HP colour technology features that help you operate with ease.
- Connectivity, optional: Compatible HP Jetdirect LAN cards
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); EIO Jetdirect accessory slot; Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Roll external diameter: 170 mm
- Media weight, recommended: Up to 460 g/m² depending on media type
- Roll maximum output: 175 m
- Media thickness: Up to 0.56 mm
- Roll maximum output: 575 ft
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Bond and coated paper, technical paper, film, photographic paper, proofing paper, backlit, self-adhesive, banner and sign, fabric, fine art printing material
- Standard memory note: Based on 1 GB RAM

Warranty

- 4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet Z6200 1067 mm Photo Printer	CQ109A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet Z6200 1524 mm Spindle	CQ754A	N/A
HP Designjet Z6200 1067mm Spindle	CQ753A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-42	UX872E	N/A
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP 2 year Post Warranty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-60	U8HF7PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Print in record time with the fastest 1524 mm (60-in) production printer for graphics[1]. Impress customers: efficiently produce outstanding colour and black-and-white prints with six HP inks. Rely on powerful performance from an easy-to-use printer.



HP Designjet Z6600 Production Printer

Standard features

- Designed for speed and productivity**
 Print as fast as 140 m²/hr (1,500 ft²/hr) in fast mode and 20 m²/hr (212 ft²/hr) in high-quality mode[2].
- High-impact image quality**
 Achieve smooth colour tones thanks to HP Multi-Dimensional Smart Drop Placement Technology.
- Efficient operation with a 6-ink printing system**
 Print up to 30% more efficiently using a 6-ink printing system with an optimized configuration[4].
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 279 to 1524-mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 170 mm
- Media weight, recommended: Up to 460 g/m² depending on media type
- Finished output handling: Roll feed; automatic cutter; take-up reel
- Media width, maximum: 1524 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 22 mil (0.56 mm)
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Bond and coated paper, technical paper, film, photographic paper, proofing paper, backlit, self-adhesive, banner and sign, fabric, fine art printing material

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet Z6600 1524 mm Production Printer	F2S71A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet Z6200 1524 mm Spindle	CQ754A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Bus Day plus Def Media Retention for DesignJet Z6600 Hardware Support	U1ZNOPE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Print in record time with the fastest 1524 mm (60-in) production printer for graphics[1]. Offer exceptional colour and black-and-white prints on many substrates. Count on advanced colour management features backed by HP reliability and ease-of-use.



HP Designjet Z6800 Photo Production Printer

Standard features

- **Designed for speed and productivity**

Print as fast as 140 m²/hr (1,500 ft²/hr) in fast mode and 20 m²/hr (212 ft²/hr) in high-quality mode[2].

- **Unrivalled colour and black-and-white image quality**

Print exceptional colours – HP Vivid Photo Inks with a chromatic red offer a wide colour gamut and uniform gloss.

- **Advanced colour management backed by HP reliability**

Create custom ICC profiles and achieve colour accuracy with the embedded spectrophotometer and colour centre[4].

- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect EIO print servers
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); EIO Jetdirect accessory slot
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 279 to 1524 mm rolls
- Roll external diameter: 170 mm
- Media weight, recommended: Up to 460 g/m² depending on media type
- Finished output handling: Roll feed; automatic cutter; take-up reel
- Media width, maximum: 1524 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 22 mil (0.56 mm)
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Bond and coated paper, technical paper, film, photographic paper, proofing paper, backlit, self-adhesive, banner and sign, fabric, fine art printing material

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Designjet Z6800 1524mm Photo Production Printer	F2S72A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Designjet Z6200 1524 mm Spindle	CQ754A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6800	U5AB4E	N/A
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Produce high-quality HD results with CCD scanning technology. Streamline workflows with incredible scan and processing speeds. Improve efficiency and productivity with an enhanced feature set. Enjoy easy integration with HP large-format printers.

HP HD Pro Scanner

Standard features

- **Go beyond. Scan in HD regardless of the condition of your original. Produce scans up to 1067 mm (42 inches) and 1200 dpi, even on thick media.[1] Easily scan to multiple destinations and deliver exceptional results with CCD scanning technology.**

Reproduce everything from technical documents to graphics – even damaged originals – with CCD scanning technology.

- **This HD scanner delivers incredible scanning and processing speeds. Feature enhancements – ideal for demanding production environments – help accelerate your performance.**

Accomplish more with incredible speeds – scan 6 inches/sec in colour, 13 inches/sec in monochrome.[3]

- **Work effectively with a seamless, secure workflow. This scanner integrates perfectly with HP printers, simplifying maintenance of the complete solution. Avoid reprints with intuitive touchscreen. Secure your workflow with advanced security features.**

Enjoy seamless integration with HP PageWide XL and HP DesignJet printers; rely on a single support solution.

- Bit depth: 48-bit/16-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Dual Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 3.0 certified
- Copies, maximum: Unlimited
- Copier settings: Type of original; Image crop and align preview; Lightness; Saturation and RGB controls; White point and black point adjust; Sharpen/blur; Mirror copy; Enlarge/reduce; Paneling; Tiling; Nesting; Accounting; Batch; Multipage PDF generation; Invert; Collate copy with reprint
- Finished output handling: Straight-through scan paper path for sheet and cardboard originals, adjustable paper pressure for very thin media. Face-down, front entry, rear exit, rewind to front, use document return guide for front-return. Automatic high adjustment of scanner bridge for thick originals up to 15 mm (0.6 in) thickness.
- Media types: Non-abrasive paper, vellum, Mylar, sepia, blueprints, plastic, film, plastic laminate, foam board, cardboard, newspaper, tracing paper. Varying condition documents: old, delicate, folded, creased, crumpled, damaged originals (no plywood, stone plates, metal plates or abrasive, dirty, rough, sharp edged, metal clamped, or burned surfaces or transparencies)
- Memory, standard: 4 GB
- Memory, maximum: 4 GB
- Functions: Copy, scan
- Network ready: Standard

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP HD Pro 42-in Scanner	G6H51B	4G	N/A

Warranty

Produce high-quality HD results with CCD scanning technology. Streamline workflows with incredible scan and processing speeds. Improve efficiency and productivity with an enhanced feature set. Enjoy easy integration with HP large-format printers.

HP HD Pro Scanner

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Empower production workflows with the high-speed, high-quality HP SD Pro 44-in Scanner. Produce scans with crisp lines and fine detail with CIS technology. Enhanced features enable workflow efficiencies that speed up collaboration and outcomes.

HP SD Pro Scanner

Standard features

- **This scanner delivers incredible scanning and processing speeds. Feature enhancements – ideal for demanding production environments – help accelerate your performance.**

Accomplish more with incredible speeds – scan 152.4 mm (6 inches)/sec in colour, 330.2 mm (13 inches)/sec in monochrome.[1]

- **Enable your workforce with the proven HP SD Pro 44-in Scanner. Scan up to 1118-mm (44-in) wide, and produce outstanding results with CIS scanning technology and 1200 dpi. Scan to multiple destinations for more effective collaboration.**

Reproduce AEC/CAD drawings, blueprints, and maps with crisp lines/fine detail using CIS scanning technology.

- **Work effectively with a seamless, secure workflow. This scanner integrates perfectly with HP printers, simplifying maintenance of the complete solution. Avoid reprints with intuitive touchscreen. Secure your workflow with advanced security features.**

Enjoy seamless integration with HP PageWide XL and HP DesignJet printers; rely on a single support solution.

- Bit depth: 48-bit/16-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Dual Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T); Hi-Speed USB 3.0 certified
- Copies, maximum: Unlimited
- Copier settings: Print mode, output size, paper type, copies, page order, collate, printer output destination (folder, stacker, bin), folding style selection, paneling, tiling, nesting, reprint
- Finished output handling: Straight-through scan paper path for sheet and cardboard originals. Face-up, front entry, rear exit, rewind to front, use document return guide for front-return.
- Media types: Non-abrasive paper, sepia, blueprints, plastic, plastic laminate, foam board, cardboard, newspaper (no plywood, stone plates, metal plates or abrasive, dirty, rough, sharp edged, metal clamped, or burned surfaces or transparencies)
- Memory, standard: 4 GB
- Memory, maximum: 4 GB
- Functions: Copy, scan
- Network ready: Standard

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP SD Pro 44-in Scanner	G6H50B	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A
HP 3 yr Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet SD Pro Scanner	U5AC5E	N/A
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Designjet HD Pro Scanner	HP DesignJet T120 Printer	HP Designjet T1300 1118mm ePrinter series	HP Designjet T1500 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T1530 Printer series	HP Designjet T2500 eMultifunction Printer series	HP DesignJet T2530 Multifunction Printer series	HP Designjet T3500 Production eMFP
Postscript/PCL5 Emulations										
HP Designjet PostScript/PDF Upgrade Kit	C0C66A	N/A				•	•		•	•
HP Designjet PostScript Upgrade Kit	CN500B	N/A			•					
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP Designjet T120 24-in Stand	B3Q35A	N/A		•						
Roll Core Adapters										
HP Designjet 3-in Core Adapter	CN538A	N/A			•	•	•	•	•	
Spindles										
HP Designjet T120/T520 24-in Spindle	B3Q36A	N/A		•						
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	L4R66A	N/A					•		•	
HP Designjet T3500 36-in Spindle	G8B09A	N/A								•
HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A			•					
HP Graphic Arts Inks/Printheads										
HP 72 Gray and Photo Black DesignJet Printhead	C9380A	N/A			•					
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J76A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J78A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J77A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 711 DesignJet Printhead Replacement Kit	C1Q10A	N/A		•						
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J80A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J79A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 711 3-pack 29-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridges	CZ136A	N/A		•						
HP 72 Magenta and Cyan Printhead	C9383A	N/A			•					
HP 711 3-pack 29-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridges	CZ134A	N/A		•						
HP 711 3-pack 29-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridges	CZ135A	N/A		•						
HP 72 Matte Black and Yellow DesignJet Printhead	C9384A	N/A			•					
HP 711 29-ml Yellow Ink Cartridge	CZ132A	N/A		•						
HP 711 80-ml Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CZ133A	N/A		•						
HP 764 300-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q15A	N/A								•
HP 711 29-ml Cyan Ink Cartridge	CZ130A	N/A		•						
HP 764 300-ml Matte Black Ink Cartridge	C1Q16A	N/A								•
HP 764 300-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q17A	N/A								•
HP 711 29-ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	CZ131A	N/A		•						
HP 726 300-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CH575A	N/A			•					
HP 764 300-ml Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q18A	N/A								•
HP 727 130-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P19A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 711 38-ml Black Ink Cartridge	CZ129A	N/A		•						
HP 764 300-ml Cyan Ink Cartridge	C1Q13A	N/A								•
HP 764 300-ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	C1Q14A	N/A								•
HP 727 130-ml Gray Designjet Ink Cartridge	B3P24A	N/A				•	•	•	•	

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet HD Pro Scanner	HP DesignJet T120 Printer	HP DesignJet T1300 T118mm ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T1500 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T1530 Printer series	HP DesignJet T2500 eMultifunction Printer series	HP DesignJet T2530 Multifunction Printer series	HP DesignJet T3500 Production eMFP
HP 727 130-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P22A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 72 130-ml Photo Black Ink Cartridge	C9370A	N/A			•					
HP 727 130-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P23A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 72 130-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9371A	N/A			•					
HP 727 130-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P20A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 72 130-ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	C9372A	N/A			•					
HP 72 130-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9373A	N/A			•					
HP 727 130-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P21A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 72 130-ml Gray Ink Cartridge	C9374A	N/A			•					
HP 727 300-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q12A	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 72 69-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9397A	N/A			•					
HP 72 69-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9398A	N/A			•					
HP 72 69-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9399A	N/A			•					
HP 72 69-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9400A	N/A			•					
HP 72 69-ml Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9401A	N/A			•					
HP 72 130-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9403A	N/A			•					
Products										
HP 727 DesignJet Printhead	B3P06A	N/A				•	•	•	•	•
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A	•				•		•	
HP Installation and Network Setup Service for DesignJet Low End Series	UC744E	N/A		•						
Hardware Support Services										
HP 4 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T2530 (Channel only)	U8UA1E	N/A								•
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day DesignJet T120-24in Hardware Support	U1W35PE	N/A		•						
HP 2 year PostWarranty Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T1530 HWSupport	U8UA5PE	N/A					•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day DesignJet T120-24in Hardware Support	U1W34PE	N/A		•						
HP 3 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T2530 (Channel only)	U8UA0E	N/A								•
HP 4 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T1530 (Channel only)	U8UA7E	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T1530 Hardware Support	U8UB4E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T2530 (Channel only)	U8UA2E	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for DesignJet T120-24	U1W27E	N/A		•						
HP 2 year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T2530MFP HWSupport	U8TZ9PE	N/A								•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet HD Pro Scanner	HP DesignJet T120 Printer	HP DesignJet T1300 T118mm ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T1500 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T1530 Printer series	HP DesignJet T2500 eMultifunction Printer series	HP DesignJet T2530 Multifunction Printer series	HP DesignJet T3500 Production eMFP
HP 1 year Post Warranty NBD Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T2530 (Channel only)	U8UA3PE	N/A							•	
HP 3 yr Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T1530	U8PM8E	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next business day DesignJet T120-24in Hardware Support	U1W26E	N/A		•						
HP 3 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T2530 (Channel only)	U8UA6E	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T2530MFP Hardware Support	U8UB2E	N/A							•	
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T2530	U8PN2E	N/A							•	
HP 3 yr Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet HD Pro Scanner	U4PS5E	N/A	•							
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A	•	•			•		•	
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention for DesignJet HDProScanner Hardware Support	U5AC0E	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next bus day with Def Media Retention for DesignJet HD Pro Scanner Support	U4PS7PE	N/A	•							
HP 5 year Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T1530 Hardware Support	U8PM9E	N/A					•			
HP 5 yr Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet HD Pro Scanner	U4PS6E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T2530	U8PN1E	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for HD Pro Scanner (Channel only)	U4PS9E	N/A	•							
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next bus day with Def Media Retention for DesignJet HD Pro Scanner Support	U4PS8PE	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty NBD Parts Exchange Hardware Support for HDProScanner (Channel only)	U4PT1PE	N/A	•							
HP 5 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for HD Pro Scanner (Channel only)	U4PT0E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for DesignJet T120-24	U1V95E	N/A		•						
HP 1 year PostWarranty Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJetT1530 HWSupport	U8PNOPE	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Post Warranty Channel Parts and Remote for DesignJet T1530 Hardware Support	U8UB0PE	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention for DesignJet HD Pro Scanner Hardware Supp	U4TP6E	N/A	•							

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet HD Pro Scanner	HP DesignJet T120 Printer	HP DesignJet T1300 T118mm ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T1500 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T1530 Printer series	HP DesignJet T2500 eMultifunction Printer series	HP DesignJet T2530 Multifunction Printer series	HP DesignJet T3500 Production eMFP
HP 1 year Post Warranty NBD Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T1530 (Channel only)	U8UA9PE	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Post Warranty Channel Parts and Remote for DesignJet T2530 MFP Hardware Support	U8UA4PE	N/A							•	
HP 5 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T1530 (Channel only)	U8UA8E	N/A					•			
HP 1 year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay with Defective Media Retention for DesignJetT2530MFP HWSupport	U8PN3PE	N/A							•	
HP 2 year Next business day DesignJet T120-24in Hardware Support	U1V94E	N/A		•						

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Designjet T520 ePrinter series	HP Designjet T7200 Production Printer	HP DesignJet T730 Printer	HP Designjet T790 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T795 Printer	HP DesignJet T830 Multifunction Printer	HP Designjet T920 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T930 Printer series
Port Replicators										
HP USB 3.0 to Gigabit LAN Adapter	N7P47AA	N/A			•			•		
Postscript/PCL5 Emulations										
HP Designjet PostScript/PDF Upgrade Kit	CQ745B	N/A		•						
HP Designjet PostScript/PDF Upgrade Kit	C0C66A	N/A							•	•
HP Designjet PostScript Upgrade Kit	CN500B	N/A				•	•			
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP Designjet T/Z 24-in Stand	Q6663A	N/A				•				
HP DesignJet Rugged Case	N9M07A	N/A			•			•		
Roll Core Adapters										
HP Designjet 3-in Core Adapter	CN538A	N/A				•	•		•	•
Roll Feeds										
HP Designjet Roll Upgrade Kit	CQ743A	N/A		•						
Spindles										
HP DesignJet 24-in Spindle	CQ783A	N/A				•				
HP Designjet T120/T520 24-in Spindle	B3Q36A	N/A	•							
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	L4R66A	N/A								•
HP DesignJet 36-in Spindle	B3Q37A	N/A	•		•			•		
HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A				•	•			
HP Graphic Arts Inks/Printheads										
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J76A	N/A							•	•
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J78A	N/A							•	•
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J77A	N/A							•	•
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J80A	N/A							•	•
Top Value HP 727 300-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J79A	N/A							•	•
Top Value HP 728 130-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J67A	N/A			•			•		
Top Value HP 728 300-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J68A	N/A			•			•		
HP 761 400-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CM991A	N/A		•						
Top Value HP 728 130-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J65A	N/A			•			•		
Top Value HP 728 130-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J66A	N/A			•			•		
Top Value HP 728 40-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J63A	N/A			•			•		
Top Value HP 728 69-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J64A	N/A			•			•		
Top Value HP 728 40-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J61A	N/A			•			•		
Top Value HP 728 40-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9J62A	N/A			•			•		
HP 727 130-ml Gray Designjet Ink Cartridge	B3P24A	N/A							•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Designjet T520 ePrinter series	HP Designjet T7200 Production Printer	HP Designjet T730 Printer	HP Designjet T790 ePrinter series	HP Designjet T795 Printer	HP Designjet T830 Multifunction Printer	HP Designjet T920 ePrinter series	HP Designjet T930 Printer series
HP 727 130-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P22A	N/A							•	•
HP 765 775-ml Matte Black Designjet Ink Cartridge	F9J55A	N/A		•						
HP 765 775-ml Dark Gray Designjet Ink Cartridge	F9J54A	N/A		•						
HP 727 130-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P23A	N/A							•	•
HP 765 400-ml Gray Designjet Ink Cartridge	F9J53A	N/A		•						
HP 765 400-ml Cyan Designjet Ink Cartridge	F9J52A	N/A		•						
HP 727 130-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P20A	N/A							•	•
HP 765 400-ml Magenta Designjet Ink Cartridge	F9J51A	N/A		•						
HP 765 400-ml Yellow Designjet Ink Cartridge	F9J50A	N/A		•						
HP 727 130-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P21A	N/A							•	•
HP 761 Magenta/Cyan Designjet Printhead	CH646A	N/A		•						
HP 727 300-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q12A	N/A							•	•
HP 728 300-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9K17A	N/A			•			•		
HP 728 300-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9K16A	N/A			•			•		
Top Value HP 729 DesignJet Printhead Replacement Kit	F9J81A	N/A			•			•		
HP 728 300-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	F9K15A	N/A			•			•		
HP 761 Yellow Designjet Printhead	CH645A	N/A		•						
HP 72 Gray and Photo Black DesignJet Printhead	C9380A	N/A				•	•			
HP 711 DesignJet Printhead Replacement Kit	C1Q10A	N/A	•							
HP 711 3-pack 29-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridges	CZ136A	N/A	•							
HP 72 Magenta and Cyan Printhead	C9383A	N/A				•	•			
HP 711 3-pack 29-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridges	CZ134A	N/A	•							
HP 72 Matte Black and Yellow DesignJet Printhead	C9384A	N/A				•	•			
HP 711 3-pack 29-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridges	CZ135A	N/A	•							
HP 711 29-ml Yellow Ink Cartridge	CZ132A	N/A	•							
HP 711 80-ml Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CZ133A	N/A	•							
HP 711 29-ml Cyan Ink Cartridge	CZ130A	N/A	•							
HP 726 300-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CH575A	N/A					•			
HP 761 Designjet Maintenance Cartridge	CH649A	N/A		•						
HP 711 29-ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	CZ131A	N/A	•							
HP 727 130-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B3P19A	N/A							•	•
HP 711 38-ml Black Ink Cartridge	CZ129A	N/A	•							
HP 761 Matte Black/Matte Black Designjet Printhead	CH648A	N/A		•						
HP 761 Gray/Dark Gray Designjet Printhead	CH647A	N/A		•						
HP 761 400-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CM992A	N/A		•						
HP 761 400-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CM993A	N/A		•						
HP 761 400-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CM994A	N/A		•						
HP 761 400-ml Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CM995A	N/A		•						
HP 72 130-ml Photo Black Ink Cartridge	C9370A	N/A				•	•			
HP 72 130-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9371A	N/A				•	•			
HP 72 130-ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	C9372A	N/A				•	•			
HP 72 130-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9373A	N/A				•	•			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet T520 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T7200 Production Printer	HP DesignJet T730 Printer	HP DesignJet T790 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T795 Printer	HP DesignJet T830 Multifunction Printer	HP DesignJet T920 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T930 Printer series
HP 72 130-ml Gray Ink Cartridge	C9374A	N/A				•	•			
HP 72 69-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9397A	N/A				•	•			
HP 72 69-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9398A	N/A				•	•			
HP 72 69-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9399A	N/A				•	•			
HP 761 400-ml Dark Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CM996A	N/A		•						
HP 72 69-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9400A	N/A				•	•			
HP 72 69-ml Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9401A	N/A				•	•			
HP 761 775-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CM997A	N/A		•						
HP 72 130-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9403A	N/A				•	•			
Products										
HP 727 DesignJet Printhead	B3P06A	N/A							•	•
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A							•	•
HP Installation and Network Setup Service for DesignJet Low End Series	UC744E	N/A	•							
Hardware Support Services										
HP 5 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T930 (Channel only)	U8TZ6E	N/A								•
HP 4 year Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T930 Hardware Support	U8TZ2E	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for DesignJet T520-24	U1W25E	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty NBD Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T930 (Channel only)	U8TZ7PE	N/A								•
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for DesignJet T520-24	U1W24E	N/A	•							
HP 2 year Post Warranty Channel Parts and Remote for DesignJet T930 Hardware Support	U8TZ8PE	N/A								•
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A	•						•	•
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T930	U8PM5E	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T920-36	U7Z01PE	N/A							•	
HP 2 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention DesignJet T920-36 Hardware Support	U7UV8E	N/A							•	
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day DMR DesignJet T920-36 Hardware Support	U7UW0PE	N/A							•	
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T920-36	U7UV9E	N/A							•	
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T920-36	U7Y87E	N/A							•	
HP 2 year Next business day DesignJet T520-24in Hardware Support	U1W22E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T930 (Channel only)	U8TZ4E	N/A								•
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T920-36	U7Y85E	N/A							•	

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet T520 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T7200 Production Printer	HP DesignJet T730 Printer	HP DesignJet T790 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T795 Printer	HP DesignJet T830 Multifunction Printer	HP DesignJet T920 ePrinter series	HP DesignJet T930 Printer series
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for DesignJet T520-24	U1W23E	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day DesignJet T520-24in Hardware Support	U1V90PE	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T930 HWSupport	U8PM7PE	N/A								•
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T930 HWSupport	U8TZ3PE	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet T930	U8PM6E	N/A								•
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day DesignJet T520-24in Hardware Support	U1V91PE	N/A	•							
HP 4 year Next Business Day Parts Exchange Hardware Support for DesignJet T930 (Channel only)	U8TZ5E	N/A								•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z2600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z3200 Photo Printer series	HP Designjet Z5200 Photo Printer	HP Designjet Z5400 PostScript ePrinter	HP DesignJet Z5600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z6200 Photo Production Printer	HP DesignJet Z6600 Production Printer
Maintenance Kits										
HP Designjet User Maintenance Kit	Q6715A	N/A							•	•
Postscript/PCL5 Emulations										
HP Designjet PostScript/PDF Upgrade Kit	CQ745B	N/A							•	•
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP Designjet 1524mm Media Bin	Q6714A	N/A							•	•
HP Designjet T/Z 24-in Stand	Q6663A	N/A	•	•	•					
Roll Core Adapters										
HP Designjet 3-in Core Adapter	CN538A	N/A		•			•	•		
Spindles										
HP DesignJet 24-in Spindle	CQ783A	N/A		•						
HP Designjet Z/T1xxx/T6xx 24-in Spindle	Q6700A	N/A	•		•					
HP Designjet Zx100 44-in Spindle for Graphics	Q6699A	N/A	•		•	•				
HP Designjet Z6200 1524 mm Spindle	CQ754A	N/A							•	•
HP Designjet Z6200 1067mm Spindle	CQ753A	N/A							•	
HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle	Q6709A	N/A					•	•		
Take-up Reels										
HP Designjet Z6200 1067mm Take-Up Reel	CQ752A	N/A							•	
HP Graphic Arts Inks/Printheads										
HP 772 300-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN634A	N/A				•	•			
HP 771 Light Magenta/Light Cyan DesignJet Printhead	CE019A	N/A							•	
HP 772 300-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN633A	N/A				•	•			
HP 772 300-ml Light Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN632A	N/A				•				
HP 772 300-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN630A	N/A				•	•			
HP 70 130-ml Light Cyan Ink Cartridge	C9390A	N/A	•		•	•				
HP 771 Matte Black/Chromatic Red DesignJet Printhead	CE017A	N/A							•	
New! HP 745 300-ml DesignJet Yellow Ink Cartridge	F9K02A	N/A		•				•		
New! HP 745 300-ml DesignJet Cyan Ink Cartridge	F9K03A	N/A		•				•		
New! HP 745 300-ml DesignJet Chromatic Red Ink Cartridge	F9K06A	N/A		•				•		
New! HP 745 300-ml DesignJet Matte Black Ink Cartridge	F9K05A	N/A		•				•		
New! HP 745 300-ml DesignJet Photo Black Ink Cartridge	F9K04A	N/A		•				•		
HP 772 300-ml Light Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN631A	N/A				•				
HP 772 300-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN635A	N/A				•	•			
New! HP 745 130-ml DesignJet Yellow Ink Cartridge	F9J96A	N/A		•				•		
HP 772 300-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN629A	N/A				•	•			
New! HP 745 130-ml DesignJet Cyan Ink Cartridge	F9J97A	N/A		•				•		
New! HP 745 130-ml DesignJet Photo Black Ink Cartridge	F9J98A	N/A		•				•		
HP 771C 775-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y07A	N/A							•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet Z2100 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z2600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z3200 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z5200 Photo Printer	HP DesignJet Z5400 PostScript ePrinter	HP DesignJet Z5600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z6200 Photo Production Printer	HP DesignJet Z6600 Production Printer
New! HP 745 130-ml DesignJet Matte Black Ink Cartridge	F9J99A	N/A		•				•		
HP 771 Photo Black/Light Gray DesignJet Printhead	CE020A	N/A							•	•
New! HP 745 130-ml DesignJet Chromatic Red Ink Cartridge	F9K00A	N/A		•				•		
HP 70 Gloss Enhancer and Gray DesignJet Printhead	C9410A	N/A			•					
HP 773 Matte Black/Cyan DesignJet Printhead	C1Q20A	N/A								•
HP 771C 775-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y09A	N/A							•	•
HP 70 Blue and Green DesignJet Printhead	C9408A	N/A			•					
HP 771C 775-ml Chromatic Red DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y08A	N/A							•	
New! HP 745 300-ml DesignJet Magenta Ink Cartridge	F9K01A	N/A		•				•		
HP 773C 775-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q40A	N/A								•
HP 771C 775-ml Light Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y11A	N/A							•	
HP 771C 775-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y10A	N/A							•	•
HP 70 Matte Black and Red DesignJet Printhead	C9409A	N/A			•					
HP 773C 775-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q39A	N/A								•
HP 773C 775-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q44A	N/A								•
HP 771C 775-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y13A	N/A							•	•
HP 773C 775-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q42A	N/A								•
HP 771C 775-ml Light Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y12A	N/A							•	•
HP 73 Matte Black and Chromatic Red DesignJet Printhead	CD949A	N/A			•	•				
HP 773C 775-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q43A	N/A								•
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y31A	N/A							•	•
HP 771 Magenta/Yellow DesignJet Printhead	CE018A	N/A							•	•
HP 771C 775-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y14A	N/A							•	•
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y33A	N/A							•	•
HP 773C 775-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q37A	N/A								•
New! HP 744 Photo Black/Cyan DesignJet Printhead	F9J86A	N/A		•				•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Chromatic Red DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y32A	N/A							•	
New! HP 744 Magenta/Yellow DesignJet Printhead	F9J87A	N/A		•				•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Light Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y36A	N/A							•	•
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y37A	N/A							•	•
HP 70 2-pack 130-ml Light Cyan Ink Cartridges	CB351A	N/A	•		•	•				
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y34A	N/A							•	•
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Light Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y35A	N/A							•	
HP 70 130-ml Gloss Enhancer DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9459A	N/A			•					

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	hp	HP DesignJet Z2100 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z2600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z3200 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z5200 Photo Printer	HP DesignJet Z5400 PostScript ePrinter	HP DesignJet Z5600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z6200 Photo Production Printer	HP DesignJet Z6600 Production Printer
HP 70 130-ml Blue Ink Cartridge	C9458A	N/A			•					
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y38A	N/A							•	•
HP 70 130-ml Green Ink Cartridge	C9457A	N/A			•					
HP 70 Light Magenta and Light Cyan DesignJet Printhead	C9405A	N/A	•		•	•				
HP 771 DesignJet Maintenance Cartridge	CH644A	N/A							•	•
New! HP 744 Matte Black/Chromatic Red DesignJet Printhead	F9J88A	N/A		•				•		
HP 70 130-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9448A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 772 300-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CN636A	N/A				•	•			
New! HP 745 130-ml DesignJet Magenta Ink Cartridge	F9J95A	N/A		•				•		
HP 70 Magenta and Yellow DesignJet Printhead	C9406A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 70 Photo Black and Light Gray DesignJet Printhead	C9407A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 70 Matte Black and Cyan Printhead	C9404A	N/A	•			•	•			
HP 70 130-ml Light Magenta Ink Cartridge	C9455A	N/A	•		•	•				
HP 70 130-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9453A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 70 130-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9454A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 70 130-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9451A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 70 130-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9452A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 70 130-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C9449A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP 70 130-ml Gray Ink Cartridge	C9450A	N/A			•					
Products										
HP 73 130-ml Chromatic Red DesignJet Ink Cartridge	CD951A	N/A			•					
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A	•		•	•	•		•	•
Hardware Support Services										
HP 1 yr Post Wty Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z3200	UK506PE	N/A			•					
HP 4 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6600 Hardware Support	U5AB5E	N/A								•
HP 1 yr Post Wty Next Business Day Onsite HW Supp w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-60	UX896PE	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-42	UX872E	N/A							•	
HP 2 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z3200 Hardware Support	U7SY5E	N/A			•					
HP 1 year Post Warranty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z2100	UK504PE	N/A	•							
HP 1 yr Post Wty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-42	UX877PE	N/A							•	
HP 5 year Next business day+Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z2100 Hardware Support	UU907E	N/A	•							

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet Z2100 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z2600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z3200 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z5200 Photo Printer	HP DesignJet Z5400 PostScript ePrinter	HP DesignJet Z5600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z6200 Photo Production Printer	HP DesignJet Z6600 Production Printer
HP 4 year Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention for DesignJetZ5400ps-44in HardwareSupport	U5AF3E	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z5400-44 Hardware Support	U7SZ5E	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z6200-42 Hardware Support	U7SZ3E	N/A							•	
HP 2 yr Post Wty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6100-42	U7SZ4PE	N/A							•	
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z3200	UU908E	N/A			•					
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-42	UX873E	N/A							•	
HP 2 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z5200-44 Hardware Support	U7SZ9E	N/A				•				
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day plus DMR DesignJetZ5400-44 Hardware Support	U7SZ8PE	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Bus Day plus Def Media Retention for DesignJet Z6600 Hardware Support	U1ZN1PE	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Bus Day plus Def Media Retention for DesignJet Z6600 Hardware Support	U1ZN0PE	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6600	U1ZM9E	N/A								•
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6600	U1ZM8E	N/A								•
HP 2 year Next Business Day plus Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6600 Hardware Support	U1ZM7E	N/A								•
HP 2 year Next business day plus Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z2100 Hardware Support	U7TA6E	N/A	•							
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A	•		•	•	•		•	•
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day plus DMR DesignJet Z2100 Hardware Support	U7TA5PE	N/A	•							
HP 2 year Post Warranty NDB Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z5200-44	U7TA0PE	N/A				•				
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z5200-44	UV214E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z5400-44	U0LZ6E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z5400-44	U0LZ7E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-42	UX874E	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z3200	UK505E	N/A			•					
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z2100	UK503E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z5200-44	UV213E	N/A				•				
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day plus DMR DesignJet Z3200 Hardware Support	U7TA4PE	N/A			•					

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet Z2100 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z2600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z3200 Photo Printer series	HP DesignJet Z5200 Photo Printer	HP DesignJet Z5400 PostScript ePrinter	HP DesignJet Z5600 PostScript Printer	HP DesignJet Z6200 Photo Production Printer	HP DesignJet Z6600 Production Printer
HP 2 year Post Warranty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6200-60	U8HF7PE	N/A							•	
HP 4 year Next business day+Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z2100 Hardware Support	UU884E	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day with DMR DesignJet Z5400ps-44in Hardware Support	U0MA3PE	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next Business Day with Defective Media Retention DesignJet Z3200 Hardware Support	UU885E	N/A			•					
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z5200-44	UV215E	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post Warranty NBD Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z5200-44	UV224PE	N/A				•				

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Designjet Z6800 Photo Production Printer	HP HD Pro Scanner	HP SD Pro Scanner
Maintenance Kits					
HP Designjet User Maintenance Kit	Q6715A	N/A	•		
Postscript/PCL5 Emulations					
HP Designjet PostScript/PDF Upgrade Kit	CQ745B	N/A	•		
Printer Cabinets and Stands					
HP Designjet 1524mm Media Bin	Q6714A	N/A	•		
Spindles					
HP Designjet Z6200 1524 mm Spindle	CQ754A	N/A	•		
HP Graphic Arts Inks/Printheads					
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Light Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y36A	N/A	•		
HP 771 Light Magenta/Light Cyan DesignJet Printhead	CE019A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y37A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y34A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Light Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y35A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y38A	N/A	•		
HP 771 Matte Black/Chromatic Red DesignJet Printhead	CE017A	N/A	•		
HP 771 DesignJet Maintenance Cartridge	CH644A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y07A	N/A	•		
HP 771 Photo Black/Light Gray DesignJet Printhead	CE020A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y09A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Chromatic Red DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y08A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q40A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Light Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y11A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Light Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q41A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Chromatic Red DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q38A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Yellow DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y10A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q39A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y13A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q44A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Light Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y12A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Cyan DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q42A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Photo Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q43A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y31A	N/A	•		
HP 771 Magenta/Yellow DesignJet Printhead	CE018A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 775-ml Light Gray DesignJet Ink Cartridge	B6Y14A	N/A	•		

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DesignJet Z6800 Photo Production Printer	HP HD Pro Scanner	HP SD Pro Scanner
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Magenta DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y33A	N/A	•		
HP 773C 775-ml Matte Black DesignJet Ink Cartridge	C1Q37A	N/A	•		
HP 771C 3-pack 775-ml Chromatic Red DesignJet Ink Cartridges	B6Y32A	N/A	•		
Hardware Installation Services					
HP Network Installation Service for mid-range and high-end DesignJet H4518E	H4518E	N/A	•		•
Hardware Support Services					
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Bus Day plus Def Media Retention for DesignJet Z6800 Hardware Support	U1ZT2PE	N/A	•		
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6800	U5AB4E	N/A	•		
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6800	U1ZT0E	N/A	•		
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Bus Day plus Def Media Retention for DesignJet Z6800 Hardware Support	U1ZT1PE	N/A	•		
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day w/Def Media Retention for DesignJet SDProScanner HWSupport	U5AC8PE	N/A			•
HP 2 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6800	U1ZS8E	N/A	•		
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet Z6800	U1ZS9E	N/A	•		
HP Preventive Maintenance Onsite Support for 2 hour One Single Event Hardware Support	U1XV4E	N/A	•		•
HP 4 year Next business day Defective Maintenance Retention DesignJet SDProScanner Hardware Support	U7VB6E	N/A			•
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support w/Defective Media Retention for SD Pro Scanner	U5AC6E	N/A			•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day w/Def Media Retention for DesignJet SDProScanner HWSupport	U5AC7PE	N/A			•
HP 2 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention for DesignJet SD ProScanner Hardware Support	U5AC4E	N/A			•
HP 3 yr Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for DesignJet SD Pro Scanner	U5AC5E	N/A			•

The 29 inch format press produces any commercial job—with quality, substrate versatility, and production flexibility. This robust press is an easy fit for offset print service providers, printing large volumes with a wide variety of applications.



HP Indigo 10000 Digital Press

Standard features

- **With its 29 inch format and built-in duplex mechanism, the press makes it possible, for the first time, to digitally print any size application, including pocket folders, six-page brochures, posters, and large lay-flat books.**

The 29 inch format facilitates quick ramp up and easy integration into offset PSPs

- **Printing 3450 sheets per hour or 4600 using the Enhanced Productivity Mode (EPM), the press is capable of producing over two million color sheets per month. The 29 inch format enables highly efficient imposition of jobs and lowers the cost per copy.**

Extensive automation enables high press uptime and productivity, freeing operators from routine tasks.

- **Supporting the largest media range in the industry, the press is compatible with more than 2500 certified substrates—including coated, uncoated, metallic, recycled, and specialty papers, and paperboard for folding cartons.**

The press is compatible with standard sheet size, offset palette feeding, and conventional finishing devices.

- **Enabled by HP Indigo’s liquid ElectroInk technology and unique digital offset process, HP Indigo prints are of the highest quality, matching or even exceeding offset, allowing them to be used interchangeably.**

The Quality Automation Suite on the press makes it easy to achieve the highest possible Indigo quality, using an embedded spectrophotometer, registration cameras, and the Vision System.

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black; HP IndiChrome Plus 7-colour printing (adding orange, violet and green)
- Paper size maximum: 750 x 530 mm
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 740 x 510 mm
- Finished output handling: Sheet feed
- Media thickness: 3-18 pt
- Recommended monthly page volume: Up to 2.2 million sheets
- Print speed: 3,450 sheets per hour 4/0; 4,600 sheets per hour in EPM
- Printer smart software features: A version of the scalable HP Indigo SmartStream Production Pro is specifically designed to support 73.66 cm (29 inch) imposition and high-volume production of large quantities of jobs, including variable data.
- Model size: 75 cm
- Print speed: 3,450 sheets per hour 4/0; 4,600 sheets per hour in EPM

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 10000 Digital Press	CA401A	NA	N/A

HP Indigo 12000 Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black; HP IndiChrome Plus 7-colour printing (adding orange, violet and green)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 317 x 464 mm maximum
- Print speed: 3450 sheets per hour 4/0; 4600 sheets per hour in EPM
- Screening technology: 175, 180, 180m
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- Technology: Ink
- Print speed four color: 1725 sheets per hour 4/4; 6900 sheets per hour 1/0

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 12000 Digital Press	CA405A	NA	N/A

The groundbreaking 30 inch wide roll-to-roll HP Indigo 20000 Digital Press is poised to transform the film converting market with its capability to digitally produce the vast majority of flexible packaging applications.



HP Indigo 20000 Digital Press

Standard features

- **High demand for shorter run lengths, shorter lead time, and higher print quality.**

Printing any job on-demand at any time with no make-ready and minimum waste, the press offers converters and brand owners a prime opportunity for new business that responds to changing needs of consumers and the marketplace.

- **30 inch roll-to-roll press opens new packaging opportunities**

Flexible packaging applications require both surface printing on opaque material and reverse printing on clear material. HP Indigo color switching technology provides agility for changing color sequences and colors on the fly.

- **This press is a full production solution. HP Indigo has built a well-integrated ecosystem specifically designed for the packaging market. This provides converters all the tools needed from order to completion to deliver the highest quality packaging.**

The powerful HP SmartStream Labels and Packaging Print Server, Powered by Esko, supports scalable RIP power, ICC profiling, step and repeat, and automated workflow.

- Colors supported standard: Four standard colors: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black; 6-color Cyan, Magenta, yellow, black, orange, and violet; 7-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, and green; Premium white, white for sleeves
- Paper size maximum: 400 – 762 mm
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): Max. width: 762 mm; Min. width: 400 mm
- Roll external diameter: 800 mm
- Media thickness: 0.4 to 10 pt.
- Media thickness: 0.4 to 10 pt.
- Media types: Paper, film, (PET, BOPP, BOPA), shrink film (PETG, PVC, OPS) label stock (PE label), pre-laminates (PET/ALU/PE)
- Print speed: 31 m/min in 4-colour mode; 42 m/min in EPM; 25 m/min in 5-colour mode
- Maximum print area: 29.13 x 43.31 in maximum; Repeat length: 21.65 in minimum, 43.31 in maximum
- Model size: 76.2 cm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 20000 Digital Press	CA402A	NA	N/A

A breakthrough offset-matching solution that the folding carton industry has been seeking for years. The 29 inch format empowers packaging converters to profitably address the evolving needs of their customers and gain a valuable competitive edge.

HP Indigo 30000 Digital Press

Standard features

- The 29 inch format facilitates quick ramp up and easy integration into current production. The press is compatible with standard sheet size, offset palette feeding, and finishing devices, enabling carton converters to assign jobs more economically.

- With on-demand printing in 29 inch format, in addition to broad substrate support, the press allows for efficient use of production resources to meet the changing demands of the market

Capable of running 20 different jobs per shift (1000 sheets on average per job)—with no setup and minimal waste.

- The press is a full production solution. Together with marketleading partners, HP Indigo is developing a well-integrated ecosystem that provides converters all the tools needed from order to completion.

An integrated solution ensures accurate and efficient color matching from any technology to the press. The capabilities include ICC profiling, advanced PANTONE color matching algorithms, variable data printing tools, and automated workflow.

- Colors supported standard: Four standard colors: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black; 6-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, and violet; 7-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet
- Paper size maximum: 750 x 530 mm maximum
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 750 X 530 mm maximum
- Media thickness: 200 to 600 microns
- Media thickness: 250-630 microns
- Print speed: 3,450 sheets per hour 4/0; 4,600 sheets per hour in EPM
- Printer smart software features: Simplex and duplex capability; Expanded colour capabilities: 5, 6, or 7 on-press ink stations
- Model size: 75 cm
- Screening technology: 175, 180, 180m, 180EPM, HMF-200
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, and white; HP IndiChrome Plus 7-colour printing: cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, and green

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 30000 Digital Press	CA403A	NA	N/A

HP Indigo 3600 Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Standard 4 color printing Cyan, Magenta, Yellow and Black
- File formats, supported: Postscript Level 1,2,3 PDF 1.7; PDF/X-1a:2001; PDF/X-3:2002; PDF/X-3:2003; PPML/T; JLYT/SNAP; GIF; TIFF 6.0; JPEG; EPS; PPML 2.1; JDF 1.2 HP
- Paper size maximum: 330 x 482 mm
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 330 x 482 mm
- Paper handling input, standard: Two drawers with 180 mm each (1800 sheets of 120 gsm); A total of 3600 sheets of 120 gsm. All paper drawers support the full range of substrates.
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): 13 x 19 in
- Media thickness: 70-400 microns (Media characteristics vary. HP recommends that you test if media is not listed in the Media Locator)
- Paper size maximum: 13 x 19 in
- Paper handling output, standard: Autoduplex/autoperfecting standard, main stacking tray with 600 mm stack height with job offset stacking (6000 sheets of 120 gsm), proof tray with 60 mm stack height (600 sheets of 120 gsm).
- Print speed: 68 four-color A4 pages per minute (two-up); 90 EPM A4 pages per minute (two-up); 136 two-color A4 pages per minute (two-up)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 3600 Digital Press	CA218A	NA	N/A

HP Indigo 50000 Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Standard 4 color printing Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, and Black; 6-color photo printing Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Light cyan, and Light magenta; HP IndiChrome Plus 7-color printing Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black, Orange, Violet, and Green
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): Web Width: 398.7 – 762 mm; Min repeat length 550 mm; Max repeat length 1140 mm
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Web Width: 15.7 - 30 in; Min repeat length 21.6 in; Max repeat length 44.88 in
- Print speed: 32 m/m four-color; 42 m/m three-color EPM; 64 m/m two-color; 142 m/m monochrome
- Print speed: 104.9 ft/min in 4-color mode; 137.7 ft/min in EPM; 209.9 ft/ min in 2-color mode; 465 ft/ min in monochrome
- Screening technology: 144, 175, 180, 180m, 181, 210 lpi
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- Technology: Ink
- Print speed four color: 32 m/m four-color; 42 m/m three-color EPM; 64 m/m two-color; 142 m/m monochrome

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 50000 Digital Press	CA404A	NA	N/A

The HP Indigo press 5500 is enhanced with new optional capabilities including in-line connection to UV coating, an additional 3-drawer feeder and support for thicker substrates, enabling wider application coverage and greater operational efficiencies.

HP Indigo 5500 Digital Press

Standard features

- New Features**

Superior HP ElectroInk liquid ink technology.

- Delivers offset-like results and enhanced photo-quality[2]**

Supports 68 ppm full colour, 136 ppm in 2-colour and 272 ppm monochrome in one press, regardless of media type or thickness.

- Tap into greater productivity with this universal device**

Extensive automation reduces operator involvement.

- You can realize higher profits**

Extensive automation reduces operator involvement.

- File formats, supported: Postscript Level 1,2,3, PDF 1.6, PDF/X-1a:2001, PDF/X-1a:2003, PDF/X-3:2002, PDF/X-3:2003, TIFF 6.0, JPEG, EPS, PPML 2.1, JLYT

- Paper size maximum: 330.2 x 482.6 mm

- Paper handling input, standard: 4 drawers with total capacity of 6100 sheets. 3 drawers with 17.78 cm depth each (1,800 sheets). Special jobs drawer: 1 x 6.35 cm (700 sheets). All paper drawers support full range of substrates

- Media weight, supported: Coated: 80- 350 g/m² (55 lb. text – 130 lb. cover). Uncoated: 40 lb. text – 120 lb. cover

- Media thickness: 330.2 x 482.6 mm, 13 x 19 in

- Paper handling output, optional: Up to three additional feeding modules, each with capacity of 6,000 sheets. Multiple stackers allow true continuous printing (unloading while printing)

- Paper handling input, optional: 1 additional feeding unit with a capacity of 3 x 1800 sheets

- Media thickness: 3-16 PT. (up to 18 PT. optional)

- Paper handling output, standard: Autoduplex/Autoperfecting standard. Main stacking tray with 59.94 cm stack height, with job offset stacking (6,000 sheets). Proof tray with 6 cm stack height (600 sheets)

- Memory, maximum: The xw4400 motherboard supports up to 8 GB of DDR2-SDRAM 667 MHz ECC unbuffered (8 GB max.) or non-ECC (2 GB max.) in 4 DIMM slots. Note that memory upgrade was not qualified and approved for use within the press PC.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 5500 Digital Press	CA202A	5L	N/A

Warranty

- 5L**

Warranty period - 1 Year

Service location - On Site

Response time - 4 Hours

Installation included - Yes

Applicable note(s) - 1,31

The HP Indigo 5600 Digital Press delivers unmatched digital offset and photo quality with high versatility and productivity. You can switch seamlessly between jobs and media types — with a new added ability to print on synthetics.



HP Indigo 5600 Digital Press

Standard features

- Capture high-value jobs on specialty applications that diversify business.**

Get high-quality results on synthetics at full press speed using HP Indigo’s One Shot Color technology.
- HP Indigo prints are of the highest quality, matching or even exceeding offset.**

Up to 7 on-press ink stations enable use of HP Indigo’s wide digital colour gamut, including special effect inks like HP ElectroInk White, Digital Matte or UV Red.
- Extend your product range with new, high-value creative offerings on unique media.**

Choose from more than 2500 certified substrates: print on a range of uncoated and coated papers as well as on unique substrates such as synthetics, dark, transparent, metallic, and recycled media.
- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, green, UV red, light cyan, light magenta, white (using the option White Ink kit), digital matte, custom spot colours
- Paper size maximum: 330 x 482 mm (317 x 450 mm maximum image area)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 330 x 482 mm
- Paper handling input, standard: Three 1,800-sheet (120 g/m²) input trays, one 700-sheet (120 g/m²) special jobs tray, a total of 6,100 sheets (120 g/m²). All drawers support the full range of substrates up to 350 g/m².
- Media thickness: Coated: 80 to 350 g/m²; Uncoated: 60 to 320 g/m²; Up to 400 g/m² (max. 460 microns) with optional thick substrate kit
- Media thickness: 400 microns maximum, 460 microns maximum with optional thick substrate kit
- Paper handling output, standard: Main stacking tray supporting offset jogging (6,100 sheets of 120 g/m²), 600-sheet (120 g/m²) proof tray
- Network ready: Standard
- Network interface: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Printer smart software features: Optional features not included in standard configuration (to be purchased separately): expanded colour capabilities 5, 6, or 7 on-press ink stations; HP IndiChrome Ink Mixing System; White ink kit enables use of HP ElectroInk White; Thick substrate kit supports paperboards up to 400 g/m²; One Shot process kit enables printing on synthetics using HP Indigo One Shot Colour technology; One additional feeder with three drawers, each with a maximum of 1,800 sheets (120 g/m² media); One additional stacker with a maximum of 6,100 sheets (120 g/m² media)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 5600 Digital Press	CA216A	3E	N/A

Warranty

The HP Indigo 5600 Digital Press delivers unmatched digital offset and photo quality with high versatility and productivity. You can switch seamlessly between jobs and media types — with a new added ability to print on synthetics.



HP Indigo 5600 Digital Press

- **3E**
 Warranty period - 6 Months
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - 3 Days
 Installation included - Yes
 Applicable note(s) - 1

HP Indigo 5900 Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, green, UV red, light cyan, light magenta, white, digital matte, fluorescent pink
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 330 x 482 mm
- Media thickness: 70- 400, up to 600 microns
- Print speed: 68 four-colour 8.5 x 11 in pages per minute (two-up); 90 colour 8.5 x 11 in pages per minute in EPM (two-up)
- Media thickness: 3 to 16 pt. Up to 24 pt. with optional thick substrate kit
- Screening technology: 175, 180, 180M, HMF-200 lpi
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- Technology: Ink
- Print speed four color: 68 4-colour 8.5 x 11 images per minute (two-up); 90 colour 8.5 x 11 images per minute in EPM (two-up)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 5900 Digital Press	CA219A	NA	N/A

The HP Indigo 5r Digital Press offers digital offset-matching print quality and a variety of high value applications at a competitive price. Reconditioned from customer HP Indigo 5000 Series Digital Press trade-ins, the press is fully upgraded to support all the latest innovations and comes with a full HP Indigo warranty.

HP Indigo 5r Digital Press

Standard features

- The HP Indigo 5r Digital Press is a 90 ppm press that delivers high productivity and versatility. Capable of printing up to two million color pages or five million monochrome pages per month, the press is a cost-effective option for small and medium-volume printers to obtain an HP Indigo robust and proven press.
- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, green, UV red, light cyan, light magenta, white, digital matte
- Maximum input capacity (sheets): Four drawers: Three drawers with 180 mm depth each (1800 sheets of 120 gsm each); One special jobs drawer: 70 mm (700 sheets of 120 gsm); A total of 6100 sheets of 120 gsm. All drawers support the full range of substrates.
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 330 x 482 mm
- Maximum output capacity (sheets): Main stacking tray with 600 mm stack height, supporting offset jogging (6100 sheets of 120 gsm); Proof tray with 60 mm stack height (600 sheets of 120 gsm)
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): 13 x 19 in
- Printing material weight: Coated: 80 to 350 gsm; Uncoated: 60 to 320 gsm
- Media thickness: 70- 400, up to 450 microns
- Print speed: 68 four-color A4 pages per minute (two-up); 90 color A4 pages per minute in EPM (two-up); 136 two-color A4 pages per minute (two-up); 272 full monochrome A4 pages per minute (two-up)
- Maximum print area: 12.48 x 17.72 in maximum
- Media thickness: 70 to 400 microns

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 5r Digital Press	CA210AR	NA	N/A

HP Indigo 6r Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Four standard colors: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black; 6-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, and violet; 7-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, and green
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 200 x 340 mm
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Web Width: 7.87-13.39 in
- Media thickness: 12 to 450 microns
- Media thickness: 0.5 to 18 pt.
- Print speed: Up to 98 ft/min in 4-color mode; Up to 130 ft/min in Enhanced Productivity Mode; Up to 196 ft/min in 1- or 2-color mode
- Screening technology: 175, 180, 196, 210 lpi
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- Technology: Ink

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 6r Digital Press	CA313AR	NA	N/A

The HP Indigo 7500 Digital Press is the most flexible, technologically advanced, high-volume sheetfed digital printing solution in the market. Intelligent automation delivers unprecedented quality, productivity, scalability and ease of use.



HP Indigo 7500 Digital Press

Standard features

- **Achieve low operating costs with intelligent automation.**

Using the Vision System, the press performs automated calibrations and intelligent diagnostics, improving uptime and generating more pages.

- **Boost productivity with top speed.**

Designed for high-volume production with up to 7,200 4-colour A4 images per minute (two-up), and up to 14,400 2-colour or monochrome A4 images per hour (two-up).

- **Experience print quality that only HP Indigo can deliver.**

Produce consistent images with a true look and feel of offset thanks to exclusive HP ElectroInk technology and advanced control systems.

- **Achieve more with powerful HP SmartStream workflow solutions.**

HP SmartStream Production Pro Print Server is a mission critical print server that provides robust, scalable, high-performance production.

- Colors supported standard: Cyan; magenta; yellow; black; orange; violet; plus HP ElectroInk light cyan, light magenta, white
- Output file resolution: Up to 812 and 1219 dpi at 8-bit, 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- File formats, supported: Adobe® PostScript Level 1,2,3; EPS; PDF 1.7; PDF/x-1a: 2001; PDF/X-1a:2003; PDF /x-3:2002; PDF/X-3:2003; PPML 2.2; PPML/T; JLYT/SNAP; GIF; JPEG; TIFF 6.0; XPS 1.0 including HD photo assets; DCS 1 and 2; PDF/VT; PPML 3.0 (4.0 ifix1)
- Paper size maximum: 330 x 482 mm
- Paper handling input, standard: Four drawers: Three drawers with 180 mm each (1800 sheets of 120 g/m² each), Special jobs drawer: 1 x 70 mm (700 sheets of 120 g/m²); a total of 6100 sheets of 120 g/m². All paper drawers support full range of substrates.
- Recommended monthly page volume: Up to 500,000
- Paper handling output, standard: Auto-duplex/auto-perfecting; main stacking tray with 600 mm stack height, with job offset stacking (6000 sheets of 120 g/m²); proof tray with 60 mm stack height (600 sheets of 120 g/m²).
- Printer smart software features: Hands free automatic calibration supported by new Vision System; real time early print defect detection
- Screening technology: 144; 160; 175; 180; 180m
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange and violet

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 7500 Digital Press	CA304A	5L	N/A

Warranty

The HP Indigo 7500 Digital Press is the most flexible, technologically advanced, high-volume sheetfed digital printing solution in the market. Intelligent automation delivers unprecedented quality, productivity, scalability and ease of use.



HP Indigo 7500 Digital Press

- 5L
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - 4 Hours
Installation included - Yes
Applicable note(s) - 1,31

The fastest 330 x 482 mm (13 x 19 inch) digital press in the market offers quality, versatility and breakthrough productivity with intelligent automation to maximise uptime. New special effect capabilities include raised print and textured effects.



HP Indigo 7600 Digital Press

Standard features

- **Increase productivity and profitability with breakthrough speed of up to 160 full-colour ppm.**

Designed to meet demanding peak production, this press can print up to four million colour pages a month.

- **Offer a wider range of high-value applications and special print effects.**

Increase profits with new special effects and a variety of special inks.

- **Get high quality prints and a wider colour gamut with HP Indigo's liquid ElectroInk technology.**

HP Indigo ElectroInk and the unique digital offset process deliver a very thin ink layer that gives uniform gloss.

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, green, light cyan, light magenta, light black, white (using the option White Ink kit), custom spot colours
- Paper size maximum: 330 x 482 mm (317 x 464 mm maximum image area)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 317 x 464 mm maximum
- Paper handling input, standard: Three 1,800-sheet (120 g/m²) input trays, one 700-sheet (120 g/m²) special jobs tray, a total of 6,100 sheets (120 g/m²). All drawers support the full range of substrates up to 350 g/m².
- Media thickness: Coated: 80 to 350 g/m²; Uncoated: 60 to 350 g/m²; Up to 400 g/m² (max. 460 microns) with optional thick substrate kit.
- Media thickness: 400 microns maximum, 460 microns maximum with optional thick substrate kit
- Paper handling output, standard: Main stacking tray supporting offset jogging (6,100 sheets of 120 g/m²), 600-sheet (120 g/m²) proof tray
- Network ready: Standard
- Network interface: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Print speed: 120 four-color A4 pages per minute (two-up); 160 A4 colour pages per minute in EPM (two-up); 240 two-color or monochrome A4 pages per minute (two-up)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 7600 Digital Press	CA307A	3E	N/A

Warranty

- **3E**
 Warranty period - 6 Months
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - 3 Days
 Installation included - Yes
 Applicable note(s) - 1

HP Indigo 7800 Digital Press

- Paper size maximum: 330 x 482 mm
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 317 x 464 mm maximum
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): 12.48 x 18.26 in maximum
- Media thickness: 70 to 400 microns
- Paper size maximum: 13 x 19 in
- Print speed: 120 four-color A4 pages per minute (two-up); 160 A4 colour pages per minute in EPM (two-up); 240 two-color or monochrome A4 pages per minute (two-up)
- Media thickness: 3 to 16 pt
- Print speed: 120 four-color 8.5 x 11 in pages per minute (two-up); 160 8.5 x 11 in color pages per minute in EPM (two-up); 240 two-color or monochrome 8.5 x 11 in pages per minute (two-up)
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 7800 Digital Press	CA310A	NA	N/A

HP Indigo 7900 Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black; HP IndiChrome Plus 7-colour printing (adding orange, violet and green); Up to 7 ink stations for the extended colour gamut, including HP Indigo ElectroInk Light black, light cyan, light magenta, white, transparent, invisible red, fluorescent pink and digital matte
- Maximum input capacity (sheets): Four drawers: Three drawers with 150 mm each (1500 sheets of 120 gsm each); One special jobs drawer: 70 mm (700 sheets of 120 gsm); A total of 5200 sheets of 120 gsm. All drawers support the full range of substrates
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 330 x 482 mm
- Maximum output capacity (sheets): Main stacking tray with 600 mm stack height, supports offset jogging (6100 sheets of 120 gsm); Proof tray with 60 mm stack height (600 sheets of 120 gsm)
- Printing material weight: Coated: 80 to 350 gsm; Uncoated: 60 to 350 gsm; Thickness: 70 to 400 microns
- Media thickness: 70 to 400 microns
- Print speed: 120 four-colour A4 in pages per minute (two-up); 160 A4 in colour pages per minute in EPM (two-up); 240 two-colour or monochrome A4 in pages per minute (two-up)
- Maximum print area: 12.48 x 18.27 in maximum
- Screening technology: 144, 160, 175, 180, 180m, 210, HMF200 lpi
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 7900 Digital Press	CA315A	NA	N/A

HP Indigo 8000 Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Four standard colors: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black; 6-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, and violet; 7-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, and green; Premium white, white for sleeves
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): Web Width: 200 x 340 mm
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Web Width: 7.87-13.39 in
- Media thickness: 12 to 450 microns
- Print speed: Up to 80 m/min in EPM; 60 m/min in 4-color mode
- Media thickness: 0.5 to 18 pt.
- Print speed: Up to 263 ft/min in EPM; 196 ft/min in 4-color mode
- Screening technology: 175, 180, 196, 210 lpi
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- Technology: Ink

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo 8000 Digital Press	CA314A	NA	N/A

The press serves high-volume production using its unique combination of quality, productivity, and competitive total cost of ownership. This application-focused press platform prints on virtually any paper at high speed.



HP Indigo W7250 Digital Press

Standard features

- **HP Indigo printing technology delivers consistent, best-in-class, offset-matching colour quality.**

Liquid electrophotography produces sharp images with a thin ink layer that is transparent, exposing the finish of the paper. HP Indigo ElectroInk enables high quality and wide and accurate colour gamut.

- **Enhanced Productivity Mode (EPM) enables customers to print ore jobs digitally and cost-effectively, as colour printing speed is increased by 33% from 240 ppm to 320 ppm. The press also prints in 2 colours at 480 ppm and monochrome at 960 ppm.**

Enabled by HP Indigo’s liquid ElectroInk technology and unique digital offset process, the press delivers prints of the highest quality—even at high speed—that match or exceed offset, allowing them to be used interchangeably.

- **Thanks to its high speed, wide media capabilities, efficient 317 x 980 mm image format, and finishing solutions, the press enables PSPs to offer customers a unique and diverse range of products and services.**

Produce books cost-effectively in just the quantities customers need, enabling them to streamline their supply chain. Inline signature folding can produce up to 270 colour 160-page book blocks per hour and 720 monochrome book blocks per hour.

- Colors supported standard: CMYK as well as orange, violet, green, reflex blue, rhodamine red, bright yellow, and transparent
- Paper size maximum: 317 x 980 mm maximum
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 317 x 980 mm maximum
- Core size: 76.2 mm
- Print speed: 14,000 four-colour A4 pages per hour; 19,200 colour A4 pages per hour in EPM; 28,800 two-colour A4 pages per hour; 57,600 one-colour A4 pages per hour
- Printer smart software features: Cutting and offset stacking: Hunkeler POPP6
- Model size: 340 mm
- Screening technology: 144, 175, 180
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, and green; HP IndiChrome Ink Mixing System (IMS) for spot colour creation using CMYK as well as orange, violet, green, reflex blue, rhodamine red, bright yellow, and transparent
- Print speed one color: 57,600 one-colour A4 pages per hour

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo W7250 Digital Press	CA308A	3E	N/A

Warranty

- **3E**
 Warranty period - 6 Months
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - 3 Days
 Installation included - Yes
 Applicable note(s) - 1

The HP Indigo WS4600 Digital Press offers unmatched digital quality, productivity, and a full ecosystem solution for any aspect of production, while significantly lowering your costs compared to conventional printing.



HP Indigo WS4600 Digital Press

Standard features

- **The HP Indigo WS4600 Digital Press integrates easily within existing environments, complementing your conventional printing and expanding your service options.**

This digital press integrates easily within existing environments and expands your service options.

- **Enhanced Productivity Mode a productivity breakthrough**

Get print speeds of up to 15 m/min (50 ft/min) in 4-colour mode and up to 30 m/min (100 ft/min) in 1- or 2-colour mode.

- **HP ElectroInk liquid ink technology is the only color process in digital printing that equals the quality and color range of gravure printing.**

Print on a broad variety of substrates, as well as ensuring repeatable and accurate colours.

- **HP ElectroInk Invisible Red**

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black (additional HP ElectroInk White, HP ElectroInk Invisible Red)
- Output file resolution: Up to 812 x 812 dpi, 812 x 1624 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- File formats, supported: Adobe® PostScript Level 3; PDF 1.4; TIFF; JPEG; EPS; PPML 1.0; JLYT
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): Max. width: 330 mm; Min. width: 200 mm
- Roll external diameter: 130 cm
- Core size: 7.62 cm
- Finished output handling: Roll load/unload pneumatic device
- Media width, maximum: 330 mm
- Media thickness: Roll: up to 350 micron
- Media thickness: Roll: up to 350 micron

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo WS4600 Digital Press	CA217A	3E	N/A

Warranty

- **3E**
 Warranty period - 6 Months
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - 3 Days
 Installation included - Yes
 Applicable note(s) - 1

The HP Indigo WS6600 Digital Press offers unmatched digital quality, productivity, and a full ecosystem solution for any aspect of labels and packaging production, while significantly lowering your costs compared to conventional printing.



HP Indigo WS6600 Digital Press

Standard features

- **Enhanced Productivity Mode (EPM) is a new mode of production that increases the press throughput**

This digital press integrates easily within existing environments and expands your service options.

- **The HP Indigo WS6600 Digital Press sets new thresholds for production efficiency and flexibility automating press processes and integrating in-line optional components for priming and finishing.**

Get print speeds up to 30m/min in 4-colour mode and up to 60 m/min in 2-colour mode.

- **Automation – The press is equipped with Inline Scanner, Continuous Color Control and software enhancements for easy operation of the press.**

Print on a broad variety of substrates, as well as ensuring repeatable and accurate colours.

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black (additional White+)
- Output file resolution: Up to 812 x 1219 dpi (8-bit); 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- File formats, supported: Adobe® PostScript Level 3; composite and pre-separated PDF 1.7; EPS; DCS 2; Esko-Graphics native format; any format that can be imported to Adobe® CS and be sent as PS to Esko (TIFF, JPG, BMP, EPS)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): Max. width: 340 mm; Min. width: 200 mm
- Roll external diameter: 100 cm
- Core size: 7.62 cm
- Finished output handling: Roll load
- Media thickness: 0.012-0.45 mm
- Roll maximum weight: 750 kg
- Memory, standard: 512 MB

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo WS6600 Digital Press	CA306A	3E	N/A

Warranty

- **3E**
 Warranty period - 6 Months
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - 3 Days
 Installation included - Yes
 Applicable note(s) - 1

The press brings HP's leading Indigo technology to the photo print market. The new roll-to-roll press delivers photo quality prints with an optional inline lamination solution for professional photo output quality.



HP Indigo WS6600p Digital Press

Standard features

- **The press enables the production of book covers and lay-flat books with consistent color and quality, complementing book blocks printed on HP Indigo digital printing technology.**

Produce up to 1800 standard size photobook covers an hour in four colors using the press image format capabilities.

- **Enabled by HP Indigo's liquid ElectroInk technology and unique digital offset process, the press produces sharp images with a very thin ink layer, exposing the attributes of the substrate.**

6-color printing with light cyan and light magenta produces realistic skin and sky tones for professional photo quality applications

- **The press enables the production of book covers and lay-flat books with consistent color and quality, complementing book blocks printed on HP Indigo digital printing technology.**

An image format of 12.48 x 38.58 inches the press gives also the ability to capture applications with larger image sizes

- Colors supported standard: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, and optional light cyan and light magenta
- Output file resolution: Postscript 1,2,3, PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a:2001, PDF (including optimised PDF)/X-1a:2003, PDF/X-3:2002, PDF/X-3:2003, PDF/X-4, PPML 2.2, PPML-2, JLYT/SNA P, EPS, GIF, JPEG, TIFF 6, Microsoft XPS 1.0, including HD photo assets, DCS, DCS 2
- Paper size maximum: Max. width: 340 mm; Min. width: 200 mm
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 317 x 980 mm maximum
- Roll external diameter: 700 mm max. roll diameter
- Print speed: Up to 29.87 m per minute
- Printer smart software features: HP PrintLink software architecture
- Model size: 34 cm
- Screening technology: 144, 175, and 180
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, and optional light cyan and light magenta

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo WS6600p Digital Press	CA305A	NA	N/A

HP Indigo WS6800 Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Four standard colors: Cyan, magenta, yellow, and black; 6-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, and violet; 7-color Cyan, magenta, yellow, black, orange, violet, and green; Premium white, white for sleeves
- Paper size maximum: 200 – 340 mm
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): Web Width: 200 x 340 mm
- Roll external diameter: 700 mm max. roll diameter
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Web Width: 7.87-13.39 in
- Roll external diameter: 27.56 in max. roll diameter
- Media thickness: 12 to 450 microns
- Paper size maximum: 7.87 – 13.39 in
- Print speed: Up to 30 m/min in 4-colour mode; Up to 40 m/min in Enhanced Productivity Mode; Up to 60 m/min in 1- or 2-colour mode
- Media thickness: 0.5 to 18 pt.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo WS6800 Digital Press	CA311A	NA	N/A

HP Indigo WS6800p Digital Press

- Colors supported standard: Standard 4 color printing Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, and Black; (optional HP IndiChrome 6-color printing and HP IndiChrome Plus 7-color printing)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): Web Width: 200 - 340 mm maximum
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Web Width: 7.87 - 13.39 in
- Print speed: 196 feet per min. in 1- or 2-color mode
- Media thickness: 27 lb text–130 lb cover
- Print speed: 98 feet per min. in 4-color mode 196 feet per min. in 1- or 2-color mode 65 feet per min. in 6-color mode
- Screening technology: 144, 175, 180, 181
- Print quality color (best): 812 dpi at 8 bit, addressability: 2438 x 2438 dpi HDI (High Definition Imaging)
- Technology: Ink
- Print speed four color: 98 feet per min. in 4-color mode

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Indigo WS6800p Digital Press	CA316A	NA	N/A

A perfect fit for small spaces, this affordable printer frees up workspace and your operator. Expand into a versatile range of high-quality, durable indoor and outdoor applications. Move to healthier printing with water-based HP Latex Inks[1].



HP Latex 310 Printer

Standard features

- Beat client expectations for quality and durability.**
 Print traditional signs and more – from low cost uncoated to POP, backlights, canvas and wall décor up to 1.37 m (54 inches).
- Maximise your workspace with easy operation.**
 Print and deliver in record time with fast warm-up and immediate ripping; prints come out completely dry.
- Build a healthier environment, inside and out[3].**
 Reach new indoor spaces like healthcare facilities that solvent can't – water-based HP Latex Ink prints are odourless.
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 254 to 1371-mm rolls (580 to 1371-mm rolls with full support)
- Roll external diameter: 180 mm
- Finished output handling: Roll feed; take-up reel (optional)
- Media width, maximum: 1371 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 19.7 mil
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Banners, self-adhesive vinyls, films, papers, wallcoverings, canvas, synthetics, (fabrics, mesh, textiles and any other porous materials require a liner)
- Roll maximum weight: 25 kg

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Latex 310 Printer	B4H69A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Latex 54-in Printer 2-in Spindle	F0M55A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Fine-tune your production. Address a diverse range of application needs and deliver on short turnarounds – even meet production peaks in-house without sacrificing quality. Manage your costs more effectively and enable higher productivity.

HP Latex 3100 Printer

Standard features

- **Sharpen your competitive edge. Handle many applications within a campaign – from high-value indoor to economical outdoor applications – with high image quality at speed[1] with versatile HP Latex Technology.**

Versatile HP Latex Technology and HP Latex Optimiser deliver high image quality at speed.[1]

- **Meet increasingly tight deadlines without sacrificing quality – 77 m²/hr indoor high quality[2], 120 m²/hr outdoor.[4] Proof while printing. Deliver high operational efficiency, flexibility – LED proofing lights, roll-to-free fall and dual roll.**

Respond to increasingly shorter turnaround times without sacrificing quality – 77 m²/hr indoor high quality.[2]

- **Reduce resources and keep support fees low with HP Print Care preventive maintenance, uptime kits and easy servicing. Control costs keeping production peaks in-house. Integrate data with the JDF-enabled HP Latex 3100 Printer for data, cost control.**

Help reduce maintenance costs with ramp-up training, HP Print Care preventive maintenance and uptime kits.

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Roll external diameter: 30 cm
- Finished output handling: Roll-to-roll; Roll-to-free fall; Roll-to-collector; Dual-roll; Double sided blackout
- Media width, maximum: 3.2 m (single roll); 2 x 1.60 m (dual roll)
- Media thickness: Up to 15 mil (default); Up to 80 mil (with custom carriage height setting)
- Media thickness: Up to 0.4 mm (default); Up to 2.0 mm (with custom carriage height setting)
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Media types: Banners, self-adhesive vinyls, films, papers, wallcoverings, canvas; Mesh and porous textiles with optional ink collector
- Roll maximum weight: Up to 160 kg (single roll); Up to 2 x 70 kg (dual roll)
- Power consumption: 10 kW (typical) - high-quality indoor mode (6-pass); 11 kW (typical) - outdoor mode (3-pass)

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Latex 3100 Printer	L2E27A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Latex 126-in Carbon Fiber Spindle	CZ059A	N/A
For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.		

Gain versatility and enjoy convenient printing of indoor and outdoor jobs with this affordable printer. High-quality, durable prints provide scratch resistance comparable to hard-solvent inks[1]. Move to healthier printing with water-based inks[2].



HP Latex 330 Printer

Standard features

- **Exceed your clients' image quality expectations, job after job.**

Offer more – print on traditional signage substrates and beyond, up to 1.62 metres (64 inches).

- **Enjoy easy operation with an affordable investment.**

Print and deliver in record time with fast warm-up and immediate ripping.

- **Build a healthier environment, inside and out[3].**

Reach new indoor spaces like healthcare facilities that solvent can't – water-based HP Latex Ink prints are odourless.

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 254 to 1625-mm rolls (580 to 1625-mm rolls with full support)
- Roll external diameter: 250 mm
- Finished output handling: Roll feed; take-up reel
- Media width, maximum: 1625 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 19.7 mil
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Banners, self-adhesive vinyls, films, papers, wallcoverings, canvas, synthetics, (fabrics, mesh, textiles and any other porous materials require a liner)
- Roll maximum weight: 42 kg

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Latex 330 Printer	E2X76A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Latex 64-in Printer 2-in Spindle	F0M56A	N/A
HP Latex 64-in Printer 3-in Spindle	F0M58A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Drive new high-volume production efficiencies for increased capacity and cost savings. See high image quality at speed.[1] Increase production capacity with features ideal for overnight printing. Unattended operation helps one operator do more.

HP Latex 3500 Printer

Standard features

- **Build volume with versatile HP Latex Technology. Produce high image quality at speed.[1] Retain the value added of the media with HP Latex Inks that conform to the surface of the media.**

Versatile HP Latex Technology and HP Latex Optimiser deliver high image quality at speed.[1]

- **Boost production capacity with heavy-duty roll handling and 10-litre ink supplies for standardised media workflows – ideal for overnight printing. Gain highly unattended operation, remote monitoring with Printer Status Beacon, HP Latex Mobile app.[3]**

Increase production capacity with heavy-duty rolls and 10-litre ink supplies, ideal for overnight printing.

- **Help reduce material and labor costs. With highly unattended operation and dual-roll split spindles, it's now possible for one person to operate multiple printers effectively. JDF enabled for more accurate production data analysis.**

Reduce material costs – economies of scale help reduce the cost per square foot.

- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Roll external diameter: 40 cm
- Finished output handling: Roll-to-roll; Roll-to-free fall; Roll-to-collector; Dual-roll; Double sided blackout
- Media width, maximum: 3.2 m (single roll); 2 x 1.55 m (dual roll)
- Media thickness: Up to 15 mil (default); Up to 80 mil (with custom carriage height setting)
- Media thickness: Up to 0.4 mm (default); Up to 2.0 mm (with custom carriage height setting)
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Media types: Banners, self-adhesive vinyls, films, papers, wallcoverings, canvas; Mesh and porous textiles with optional ink collector
- Roll maximum weight: Up to 300 kg (single roll); Up to 2 x 200 kg (dual roll)
- Power consumption: 10 kW (typical) - high-quality indoor mode (6-pass); 11 kW (typical) - outdoor mode (3-pass)

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Latex 3500 Printer	K4G10A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Latex 126-in Carbon Fiber Spindle	CZ059A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Produce high quality for indoors and out, at production speeds ideal for handling urgent jobs. Do textiles[1]. Durable prints provide scratch resistance comparable to hard-solvent inks[2]. Enjoy healthier printing with water-based HP Latex Inks[3].



HP Latex 360 Printer

Standard features

- Exceed client expectations for quality and durability.**
 Consider unlaminated use with scratch resistance comparable to hard-solvent inks on SAV and PVC banner[2].
- Accept urgent job requests with confidence – handle highly demanding turnaround times.**
 High quality at high speeds: 31 m²/hr high-speed outdoor quality with HP OMAS and HP Latex Optimizer[4].
- Build a healthier environment, inside and out[6].**
 Reach new indoor spaces that solvent can't, like healthcare facilities – water-based HP Latex Ink prints are odourless.
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 254 to 1625-mm rolls (580 to 1625-mm rolls with full support)
- Finished output handling: Roll feed; take-up reel; automatic cutter (for vinyl, paper-based media, backlit polyester film)
- Media width, maximum: 1625 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 19.7 mil
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Banners, self-adhesive vinyls, films, fabrics, papers, wall coverings, canvas, synthetics, mesh, textiles
- Roll maximum weight: 42 kg
- Power: Input voltage (auto ranging) 200 to 240 VAC (-10% +10%) two wires and PE; 50/60 Hz (+/- 3 Hz); two power cords; 16 A max per power cord

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Latex 360 Printer	B4H70A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Latex 64-in Printer 2-in Spindle	F0M56A	N/A
HP Latex 54-in Printer 2-in Spindle	F0M55A	N/A
HP Latex 64-in Printer 3-in Spindle	F0M58A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

See high productivity and improve margins. Produce high quality on traditional signage and beyond at production speeds. Do textiles.[1] Avoid dry time for same-day delivery. Keep running costs low with 3-litre ink cartridges and unattended printing.



HP Latex 370 Printer

Standard features

- Exceed your customers' image quality expectations, job after job. Achieve sharp, consistent results across a wide substrate range. Repeat, print to print. Expand into porous textiles.[1] Odourless HP Latex Ink prints go where solvent can't.**

Get higher margins[2] printing on traditional signage substrates and beyond – even textiles[1] – up to 1625 mm (64 inches).
- Meet urgent job requests: 3-litre ink cartridges, HP Latex Mobile[4] remote monitoring for less intervention, more unattended printing. Get high quality at high production speeds with HP Latex Optimiser. Avoid waiting: prints come out completely dry.**

Confidently increase unattended printing with 3-litre cartridges and HP Latex Mobile remote monitoring.[4]
- Improve margins with cost-effective, 3-litre HP ink cartridges.[2] Use fewer cartridges, change ink while printing. Save time with automated processes and maintenance. Reduce environmental impact with less ink cartridge waste/disposal.**

Help reduce your cost per print with cost-effective, 3-litre HP 871 Latex Ink Cartridges.[2]
- Connectivity, standard: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)
- Media sizes standard (metric rolls): 254 to 1625 mm rolls (580 to 1625 mm rolls with full support)
- Roll external diameter: 250 mm
- Finished output handling: Roll feed; Take-up reel; Automatic cutter (for vinyl, paper-based media, backlit polyester film)
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): 10 to 64-in rolls (23 to 64-in rolls with full support)
- Roll external diameter: 9.8 in
- Media width, maximum: 1625 mm
- Media thickness: Up to 19.7 mil
- Media thickness: Up to 0.5 mm
- Roll maximum weight: 92.6 lb

Warranty

- 4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Latex 370 Printer	L4R41A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Latex 64-in Printer 2-in Spindle	F0M56A	N/A
HP Latex 64-in Printer 3-in Spindle	F0M58A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 2 year NBD Parts Exchange HW Support W/Defective Media Retention for Latex 370 (Channel only)	U8HU4E	N/A
HP 2 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for Latex 370	U8PD3E	N/A
HP 2 year Next business day +Defective Media Retention Latex370-64 Viking 1 Kit SMK3 HardwareSupport	U7VD2E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Latex 310 Printer	HP Latex 3100 Printer	HP Latex 330 Printer	HP Latex 3500 Printer	HP Latex 360 Printer	HP Latex 370 Printer
Ink Supply Accessories								
HP Latex 3000 Ink Collector Kit	CZ065A	N/A		•		•		
HP Latex 3000 Ink Collector Foams Kit	F1V49A	N/A		•		•		
HP Latex 360 Ink Collector	D8J24A	N/A					•	•
Maintenance Kits								
HP Latex 300/500 User Maintenance Kit	F0M59A	N/A	•		•		•	•
Media Loading Accessories								
HP Latex 3x0 Edge Holders	F0M64A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP Latex Media Loading Accessory	F0M63A	N/A					•	•
HP Latex 3000 Edge Holder Kit	F0D27A	N/A		•		•		
Paper Finishing Accessories								
HP Latex In-line Slitters	M2J33A	N/A		•		•		
Roll Feeds								
HP Latex 126-in Dual Roll Spindle	G1K80A	N/A		•		•		
HP Latex Dual Roll Center Support Kit	E9Q83A	N/A		•		•		
HP Latex 3500 Dual Roll Split Spindles	L2E28A	N/A				•		
Spindles								
HP Latex 54-in Printer 2-in Spindle	F0M55A	N/A	•				•	
HP Latex 64-in Printer 2-in Spindle	F0M56A	N/A			•		•	•
HP Latex 64-in Printer 3-in Spindle	F0M58A	N/A			•		•	•
HP Latex 126-in Carbon Fiber Spindle	CZ059A	N/A		•		•		
Take-up Reels								
HP Latex 54-in Take-up Reel	F0M61A	N/A	•					
HP Graphic Arts Inks/Printheads								
HP 881 Latex Optimizer Printhead	CR330A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 Light Magenta/Light Cyan Latex Printhead	CR329A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 Latex Cleaning Roll	CR339A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 Yellow/Magenta Latex Printhead	CR327A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 Cyan/Black Latex Printhead	CR328A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 5-liter Light Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	CR335A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 5-liter Black Latex Ink Cartridge	CR334A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 5-liter Light Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	CR336A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 5-liter Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	CR331A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 5-liter Yellow Latex Ink Cartridge	CR333A	N/A		•		•		
HP 881 5-liter Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	CR332A	N/A		•		•		
HP 831 Cyan/Black Latex Printhead	CZ677A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831 Latex Optimizer Printhead	CZ680A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 881 5-liter Latex Optimizer Cartridge	CR337A	N/A		•		•		
HP 831 Latex Maintenance Cartridge	CZ681A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831 Yellow/Magenta Latex Printhead	CZ678A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831 Light Magenta/Light Cyan Latex Printhead	CZ679A	N/A	•		•		•	•
Products								
HP 871 3-liter Latex Optimizer Cartridge	G0Y85A	N/A						•
HP 871C 3-liter Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y79C	N/A						•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Latex 310 Printer	HP Latex 3100 Printer	HP Latex 330 Printer	HP Latex 3500 Printer	HP Latex 360 Printer	HP Latex 370 Printer
HP 871C 3-liter Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y80C	N/A						•
HP 871C 3-liter Yellow Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y81C	N/A						•
HP 871C 3-liter Black Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y82C	N/A						•
HP 831B 775-ml Light Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	CZ692A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 871C 3-liter Light Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y83C	N/A						•
HP 871C 3-liter Light Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y84C	N/A						•
HP 831C 775-ml Light Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	CZ699A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831C 775-ml Light Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	CZ698A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831 775-ml Latex Optimizer Ink Cartridge	CZ706A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831C 775-ml Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	CZ695A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831C 775-ml Black Latex Ink Cartridge	CZ694A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831C 775-ml Yellow Latex Ink Cartridge	CZ697A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 831C 775-ml Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	CZ696A	N/A	•		•		•	•
HP 3M 891 10-liter Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y72A	N/A				•		
HP 3M 891 10-liter Black Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y75A	N/A				•		
HP 3M 891 10-liter Light Cyan Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y76A	N/A				•		
HP 3M 891 10-liter Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y73A	N/A				•		
HP 3M 891 10-liter Yellow Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y74A	N/A				•		
HP 3M 891 10-liter Light Magenta Latex Ink Cartridge	G0Y77A	N/A				•		
HP 3M 891 10-liter Latex Optimizer Ink Cartridge	G0Y78A	N/A				•		
Hardware Support Services								
HP 2 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for Latex 370	U8PD3E	N/A						•
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite HW Support w/Defective Media Retention for Latex 370	U8PN4E	N/A						•
HP 2 year NBD Parts Exchange HW Support W/Defective Media Retention for Latex 370 (Channel only)	U8HU4E	N/A						•
HP 3 year NBD Parts Exchange HW Support W/Defective Media Retention for Latex 370 (Channel only)	U8HU5E	N/A						•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day with Defective Media Retention Latex 370 Hardware Support	U8HU3PE	N/A						•
HP 2 year Next business day +Defective Media Retention Latex370-64 Viking 1 Kit SMK3 HardwareSupport	U7VD2E	N/A						•
HP 1 year PostWarranty Channel Remote & Parts Defective Media Retention Latex 370 Hardware Support	U8ZM1PE	N/A						•

New! HP PageWide T490 HD Color

- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Media width, maximum: 406 to 1067 mm
- Media width, maximum: 16 to 42 in
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 210 million mono/color letter-sized images per month at 305 m (1000 ft) per minute
- Media weight, supported: 30-lb text to 130-lb cover
- Media types: Wide range of standard uncoated offset media, inkjet-optimized coated media, ColorPRO media and offset coated media with HP Priming Solution: For information on papers with ColorPRO Technology, see <http://www.hp.com/go/mediasolutions>
- Power: Input Voltage: 400 to 480 V; 3 Phase
- Print speed: Performance mode: Up to 305 m/min; Quality mode: Up to 152 m/min
- Print speed: Performance mode: Up to 1000 ft/min; Quality mode: Up to 500 ft/min
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Cyan, magenta yellow, black

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP PageWide Web Press T490M HD Mono	L1H58A	NA	N/A
New! HP PageWide Web Press T490 HD Color	L1H53A	NA	N/A

Step up to full variable colour printing while maintaining all the productivity of a single-colour printing system. This compact press fits your business, delivering duplex printing up to 520.7-mm wide at 61 m/min in colour and 122 m/min in mono.

HP PageWide Web Press T200 Color series

Standard features

- **Capture new business and future growth with high-quality digital, print-on-demand colour. With 1200 x 600 dpi addressable resolution, the HP T200 Color Inkjet Web Press delivers consistently high print quality on a broad range of media.**

Make a serious impact with four-colour (CMYK) production printing at 1200 x 600 dpi addressable resolution.

- **This compact press fits with your existing production environment and extends your capabilities. It can integrate with existing near- or off-line finishing or new in-line finishing. It supports multiple applications with a 520.7 mm print width.**

Innovative paper path delivers performance in a compact size to fit centralised and distributed facilities.

- **Upgrade to full digital colour to capture high-value production print and increase profitability. This HP press is designed to fit with your existing infrastructure, deliver high mono productivity and help you deliver colour as your business grows.**

Easily transition from single-colour to full-colour printing.

- **Boost productivity with fast colour and exceptional mono speeds. Print applications up to 520.7 mm (20.5-in) wide at duplex speeds up to 61 m/min (200 feet) in colour and 122 m/min (400 feet) in mono.**

Thermal Inkjet Technology enables greater uptime.

Meet tight deadlines with fast colour speeds up to 61 m/min (200 feet) and exceptional mono speeds up to 122 m/min (400 feet).

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a:2001, PDF/X-3:2002, PDF/X-3:2003, PDF/X-4, optimised PDF, AFP/IPDS
- Media weight, recommended: Media weight range from 60 g/m² up to 215 g/m²
- Media weight, supported: 60 to 215 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media width, maximum: 558 mm
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 25 million A4-size equivalent full-colour images/month; 50 million A4-size equivalent monochrome images/month
- Media types: Support for a wide range of standard uncoated offset media and a select range of HP-developed inkjet-optimised uncoated and coated media
- Power: Input voltage: 400 to 480 V, 3 phase
- Power consumption: 6 kVA (idle), 75 kVA (typical during operation)
- Print speed: Up to 122 m per minute mono and 61 m per minute full colour

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T200	CR031D	NA	N/A
HP PageWide Web Press T200	CR031C	3E	N/A

Warranty

Step up to full variable colour printing while maintaining all the productivity of a single-colour printing system. This compact press fits your business, delivering duplex printing up to 520.7-mm wide at 61 m/min in colour and 122 m/min in mono.

HP PageWide Web Press T200 Color series

- **3E**
Warranty period - 6 Months
Service location - On Site
Response time - 3 Days
Installation included - Yes
Applicable note(s) - 1

Step up to full variable colour printing while maintaining all the productivity of a single-colour printing system. This compact press fits your business, delivering duplex printing up to 520.7-mm wide at 122 m/min in colour or mono.

HP PageWide Web Press T230 Color series

Standard features

- **Capture new business and future growth with high-quality digital, print-on-demand colour. With 1200 x 600 dpi addressable resolution, the HP T200 Color Inkjet Web Press delivers consistently high print quality on a broad range of media.**

Make a serious impact with four-colour (CMYK) production printing at 1200 x 600 dpi addressable resolution.

- **This compact press fits with your existing production environment and extends your capabilities. It can integrate with existing near- or off-line finishing or new in-line finishing. It supports multiple applications with a 520.7 mm print width.**

Innovative paper path delivers performance in a compact size to fit centralised and distributed facilities.

- **Upgrade to full digital colour to capture high-value production print and increase profitability. This HP press is designed to fit with your existing infrastructure and deliver high mono and colour productivity as your business grows.**

Easily transition from single-colour to full-colour printing.

- **Boost productivity with exceptional mono and colour speeds. Print applications up to 520.7 mm (20.5-in) wide at duplex speeds up to 122 m/min (400 feet) in colour or mono. Thermal Inkjet Technology enables greater uptime.**

Meet tight deadlines with exceptional colour or mono speeds up to 122 m/min (400 feet).

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a:2001, PDF/X-3:2002, PDF/X-3:2003, PDF/X-4, optimised PDF, AFP/IPDS
- Media weight, recommended: Media weight range from 60 g/m² up to 215 g/m²
- Media weight, supported: 60 to 215 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media width, maximum: 558 mm
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 25 million A4-size equivalent full-colour images/month; 50 million A4-size equivalent monochrome images/month
- Recommended monthly page volume: 50 million mono and four-color letter-sized images per month
- Media types: Support for a wide range of standard uncoated offset media and a select range of HP-developed inkjet-optimised uncoated and coated media
- Power: Input voltage 400 to 480 V, 3 phase
- Power consumption: 6 kVA (idle), 75 kVA (typical during operation)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T230	CRO43A	NA	N/A

Take advantage of a monochrome press that delivers unprecedented productivity and high quality—via sharp, crisp text and high black optical density. Perfect for short or long runs, this robust HP press is a sound economic investment.

HP PageWide Web Press T260 Mono series

Standard features

- **Confidently go digital, moving print jobs off your analog equipment. This press enables outstanding quality with crisp black text and graphics and high optical density. Use HP Bonding Agent for quality results on a wide variety of uncoated media.**

See outstanding print quality in the form of crisp, sharp text and high black optical density.

- **Take on more with this robust, highly productive 26-inch monochrome press. Experience an incredibly high duty cycle and fast mono speeds up to 800 feet (244 m) per minute. Increase uptime with this press's proven, robust print engine.**

Meet tight deadlines—fast mono speeds up to 800 feet (244 m) per minute. Print four-up 6 x 9 pages.

- **High productivity printing enables more compelling cost structures and higher profit potential. This is definitely true of the T260 Mono Inkjet Web Press, which offers a robust, highly productive, and cost-effective monochrome printing solution.**

Reduce costs and boost your profit potential with highly productive monochrome printing from HP.

- Media width, maximum: 63 cm
- Recommended monthly page volume: 111 million mono landscape letter-sized equivalent images; 86 million portrait letter-sized; 123 million A4; 211 million 6 x 9 inch (152.4 x 228.6 mm)
- Media types: Support for a wide range of standard uncoated offset media and a select range of HP-developed inkjet-optimized uncoated and coated media
- Print speed: Up to 244 m per minute mono
- Color(s) of print cartridges: Black
- Ink types: Water-based HP pigment inks and Bonding Agent
- Print technology: HP Thermal Inkjet
- Technology: PageWide

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T260M	CR118C	3E	N/A

Warranty

- **3E**
 Warranty period - 6 Months
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - 3 Days
 Installation included - Yes
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Increase your ability to respond to new opportunities and streamline your operations with the versatility, productivity, and performance of the HP T300 Color Inkjet Web Press family.

HP PageWide Web Press T300 Mono series

Standard features

- **Achieve exceptional full-color print speeds.**

HP Scalable Printing Technology employs modular printheads in ten rows of seven 4.25-inch inkjet printheads. The long-life printheads snap into an overlapping pattern, forming the press's 29.1-inch print width.

- **Transition to high-volume digital production printing with a low purchase price and overall running costs, and improved flexibility and turnaround times over conventional offset printing.[2]**

Low cost-per-page digital printing can help increase your profit margins. Flexible pricing and financing options keep acquisition costs low. When combined with the high rate of productivity, the return on your investment is faster.

- **Deliver uncompromising print quality and performance with HP pigment inks, Bonding Agent, and printheads. Produce two-sided, full color printing with sharp text, images, graphics, and uniform area fills and 100 % variable content at full press speed.**

Make a serious impact with next-generation, four-color (CMYK) production printing.

- **HP Solutions team will work with you to determine your end-to-end requirements and recommend the customized solution for you. HP Solutions include economic analysis, workflow assessment, customized design and validation, and support services.[1]**

HP Solutions team provides an economic analysis of your printing applications and workflow requirements to determine how the HP T300 Color Inkjet Web Press Family can best minimize cost and maximize profit.[1]

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a:2001, PDF/X-3:2002, PDF /X-3:2003, PDF / X-4, Optimized PDF, AFP/IPDS; (AFP/IPDS input formats supported via partner solution offerings converting to PDF)
- Media sizes, custom: Up to 30 inches (Minimum media width A4)
- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m² (Standard for basic configuration is 40 - 200 gsm with option to upgrade)
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media width, maximum: 762 mm
- Media sizes, custom: Up to 762 mm (Minimum media width A4)
- Media width, maximum: Up to 30 in Scalable Web Width
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 75 million letter-sized images per month
- Media types: Support for a wide range of standard uncoated offset media and a select range of HP-developed inkjet-optimized uncoated and coated media
- Power: Input voltage 440 to 480 VAC

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T300M	CM799B	NA	N/A

Increase your ability to respond to new opportunities and streamline your operations with the versatility, productivity, and performance of the HP T300 Color Inkjet Web Press family.

HP PageWide Web Press T300 series

Standard features

- **Achieve exceptional full-color print speeds.**

HP Scalable Printing Technology employs modular printheads in ten rows of seven 4.25-inch inkjet printheads. The long-life printheads snap into an overlapping pattern, forming the press's 29.1-inch print width.

- **Transition to high-volume digital production printing with a low purchase price and overall running costs, and improved flexibility and turnaround times over conventional offset printing.[2]**

Low cost-per-page digital printing can help increase your profit margins. Flexible pricing and financing options keep acquisition costs low. When combined with the high rate of productivity, the return on your investment is faster.

- **Deliver uncompromising print quality and performance with HP pigment inks, Bonding Agent, and printheads. Produce two-sided, full color printing with sharp text, images, graphics, and uniform area fills and 100 % variable content at full press speed.**

Make a serious impact with next-generation, four-color (CMYK) production printing.

- **HP Solutions team will work with you to determine your end-to-end requirements and recommend the customized solution for you. HP Solutions include economic analysis, workflow assessment, customized design and validation, and support services.[1]**

HP Solutions team provides an economic analysis of your printing applications and workflow requirements to determine how the HP T300 Color Inkjet Web Press Family can best minimize cost and maximize profit.[1]

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a:2001, PDF/X-3:2002, PDF /X-3:2003, PDF / X-4, Optimized PDF, AFP/IPDS; (AFP/IPDS input formats supported via partner solution offerings converting to PDF)
- Media sizes, custom: Up to 30 inches (Minimum media width A4)
- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m² (Standard for basic configuration is 40 - 200 gsm with option to upgrade)
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media width, maximum: 762 mm
- Media sizes, custom: Up to 762 mm (Minimum media width A4)
- Media width, maximum: Up to 30 in Scalable Web Width
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 70 million letter-size equivalent full-color images/month
- Media types: Support for a wide range of standard uncoated offset media and a select range of HP-developed inkjet-optimized uncoated and coated media
- Power: Input voltage 440 to 480 VAC

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T300	CM800C	NA	N/A
HP PageWide Web Press T300	CM800G	NA	N/A

Increase your ability to respond to new opportunities and streamline your operations with the versatility, productivity, and performance of the HP T300 Color Inkjet Web Press family.

HP PageWide Web Press T360

Standard features

- **Achieve exceptional full-color print speeds.**

HP Scalable Printing Technology employs modular printheads in ten rows of seven 4.25-inch inkjet printheads. The long-life printheads snap into an overlapping pattern, forming the press's 29.1-inch print width.

- **Transition to high-volume digital production printing with a low purchase price and overall running costs, and improved flexibility and turnaround times over conventional offset printing.[2]**

Low cost-per-page digital printing can help increase your profit margins. Flexible pricing and financing options keep acquisition costs low. When combined with the high rate of productivity, the return on your investment is faster.

- **Deliver uncompromising print quality and performance with HP pigment inks, Bonding Agent, and printheads. Produce two-sided, full color printing with sharp text, images, graphics, and uniform area fills and 100 % variable content at full press speed.**

Make a serious impact with next-generation, four-color (CMYK) production printing.

- **HP Solutions team will work with you to determine your end-to-end requirements and recommend the customized solution for you. HP Solutions include economic analysis, workflow assessment, customized design and validation, and support services.[1]**

HP Solutions team provides an economic analysis of your printing applications and workflow requirements to determine how the HP T300 Color Inkjet Web Press Family can best minimize cost and maximize profit.[1]

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a:2001, PDF/X-3:2002, PDF /X-3:2003, PDF / X-4, Optimized PDF, AFP/IPDS; (AFP/IPDS input formats supported via partner solution offerings converting to PDF)
- Media sizes, custom: Up to 30 inches (Minimum media width A4)
- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m² (Standard for basic configuration is 40 - 200 gsm with option to upgrade)
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media width, maximum: Up to 762 mm
- Media sizes, custom: Up to 762 mm (Minimum media width A4)
- Media width, maximum: Up to 30 in
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 70 million letter-size equivalent full-color images/month
- Recommended monthly page volume: 105 million letter-sized images per month full color; 129 million letter-sized images per month mono
- Media types: Support for a wide range of standard uncoated offset media and a select range of HP-developed inkjet-optimized uncoated and coated media

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T360	CV168A	NA	N/A

Add high-speed customization capability and drive high-volume production. This 42-inch digital printing system offers high-speed productivity, outstanding quality, and compelling economics. Print 100% variable content at 600 ft (183 m)/minute.

HP PageWide Web Press T400 Mono series

Standard features

- **Add high-speed customization capability and drive high-volume production. This press offers: scalable Web width up to 42 inches (1066.8 mm); 600 ft (183 m)/min speeds; a duty cycle up to 140 million images-per-month;^[2] and streamlined operations.**

Significantly increase your flexibility, versatility with a scalable Web width up to 42 inches (1066.8 mm).

- **Achieve offset-substitutable print quality at 600 feet (183 m)/minute. HP Bonding Agent lets you print on low-cost media and still see great results. Broad media support includes standard uncoated, inkjet treated, and inkjet coated media.**

Produce high-quality results at full press speed.

- **High-volume production capacity, automation, and reliability enable low overhead production. Purchase consumables as needed without click charges. Experience smooth, efficient operation with low-maintenance HP printheads and supplies.**

Drive profitable growth in direct mail.

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a, PDF/X-3, PDF/X-4, PDF/X-4p, PDF/X-5g, PDF/X-5pg, PDF/VT-1, PDF/VT-2, PDF/VT-2s; AFP/IPD
- Media weight, recommended: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Media weight, recommended: 27 lb text to 130 lb cover
- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Up to 42 inches
- Media width, maximum: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Media width, maximum: 16 to 42 in
- Media weight, supported: 27 lb text to 130 lb cover
- Media types: Wide range of standard uncoated offset media and inkjet-optimized coated media

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T400M	E0V32A	NA	N/A
HP PageWide Web Press T410M	E0V19A	NA	N/A
HP PageWide Web Press T410M	E0V20A	NA	N/A
HP PageWide Web Press T400M	E0V31A	NA	N/A

Add high-speed customization capability and drive high-volume production. This 42-inch digital printing system offers high-speed productivity, outstanding quality, and compelling economics. Print 100% variable content at 600 ft (183 m)/minute.

HP PageWide Web Press T410

Standard features

- **Add high-speed customization capability and drive high-volume production. This press offers: scalable Web width up to 42 inches (1066.8 mm); 600 ft (183 m)/min speeds; a duty cycle up to 140 million images-per-month;^[2] and streamlined operations.**

Significantly increase your flexibility, versatility with a scalable Web width up to 42 inches (1066.8 mm).

- **Achieve offset-substitutable print quality at 600 feet (183 m)/minute. HP Bonding Agent lets you print on low-cost media and still see great results. Broad media support includes standard uncoated, inkjet treated, and inkjet coated media.**

Produce high-quality results at full press speed.

- **High-volume production capacity, automation, and reliability enable low overhead production. Purchase consumables as needed without click charges. Experience smooth, efficient operation with low-maintenance HP printheads and supplies.**

Drive profitable growth in direct mail.

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a, PDF/X-3, PDF/X-4, PDF/X-4p, PDF/X-5g, PDF/X-5pg, PDF/VT-1, PDF/VT-2, PDF/VT-2s; AFP/IPD
- Media weight, recommended: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Media weight, recommended: 27 lb text to 130 lb cover
- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Up to 42 inches
- Media width, maximum: 406 to 1067 mm
- Media width, maximum: 16 to 42 in
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 100 million letter-sized four-color images per month at 400 feet (122 meters) per minute; 140 million letter-sized four-color images per month; at 600 feet (183 meters) per minute
- Media weight, supported: 27 lb text to 130 lb cover

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Web Press T410	CR175A	NA	N/A

Print higher margin colour applications with outstanding image quality enabled by HP High Definition Nozzle Architecture (HDNA). Print up to 182.8 m/min colour and mono in Performance mode,[1] with a duty cycle of up to 140 million images/month.[2]

New! HP PageWide Web Press T470 HD

Standard features

- HP High Definition Nozzle Architecture delivers outstanding print quality with 2400 native nozzles/inch and dual drop weight, providing smooth colour transitions, incredible shadow detail for demanding applications in publishing and commercial print.**

Smooth skin tones, incredible shadow detail with HP HDNA 2400 nozzles/inch native resolution, dual drop weight.
- Meet tight turnarounds with reliable printing at amazing speeds up to 182.8 m (600 feet)/min mono and colour in Performance mode.[1] Print with superior quality using dual drop weight in Quality mode at 122 m (400 feet)/min.[3]**

Print speed up to 182.8 m (600 feet)/min mono and colour in Performance mode[1]; 122 m (400 feet)/min in Quality mode.[3]
- Versatility enables more profitable printing on a wide range of applications and media types. Expanded dryer configurations with user-selectable Performance[1] and Quality[3] modes allows flexibility to produce jobs that drive business growth.**

With a 106.7-cm (42-inch) web width, application options are virtually unlimited – posters up to 274.3 cm (108 inches), and much more.
- With HDNA, HP proves again that it is the smart investment for web press solutions. HP has a proven track record of upgrading existing customer presses allowing them to benefit from technological advancements and help profit from new functionality.**

Reliably delivers quality suitable for a broad range of applications at attractive economics.
- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a, PDF/X-3, PDF/X-4, PDF/X-4p, PDF/X-5g, PDF/X-5pg, PDF/VT-1, PDF/VT-2, PDF/VT-2s; AFP/IPDS
- Media weight, recommended: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Media weight, recommended: 30 lb text to 130 lb cover
- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Up to 42 inches
- Media width, maximum: 406 to 1067 mm
- Media width, maximum: 16 to 42 in
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 145 million letter-sized four-color images per month at 600 feet (183 meters) per minute
- Media weight, supported: 30 lb text to 130 lb cover

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP PageWide Web Press T470 HD	L1H52A	NA	N/A

Print higher margin color applications with outstanding image quality enabled by HP High Definition Nozzle Architecture (HDNA). Print up to 800 ft/min color and mono in Performance mode,[1] with a duty cycle of up to 175 million images per month.[2]

New! HP PageWide Web Press T480 HD

Standard features

- **HP High Definition Nozzle Architecture delivers outstanding print quality with 2400 native nozzles/inch and dual drop weight, providing smooth color transitions, incredible shadow detail for demanding applications in publishing and commercial print.**

Smooth skin tones, incredible shadow detail with HP HDNA 2400 nozzles/inch native resolution, dual drop weight.

- **Unprecedented color digital performance delivers profitable short and mid-run jobs. Reliable printing at amazing speeds over 400,000 pages per hour in full color Performance mode.[1]**

Print speed up to 800 ft/min mono and full color in Performance mode[1]; 400 ft/min in Quality mode.[3]

- **Versatility enables more profitable printing on a wide range of applications and media types. Expanded dryer configurations with user-selectable Performance[1] and Quality[3] modes allows flexibility to produce jobs that drive business growth.**

With a 42-inch web width, application options are virtually unlimited—posters up to 108 inches, and much more.

- **With HDNA, HP proves again that it is the smart investment for web press solutions. HP has a proven track record of upgrading existing customer presses allowing them to benefit from technological advancements and help profit from new functionality.**

Reliably delivers quality suitable for a broad range of applications at attractive economics.

- File formats, supported: PDF 1.7, PDF/X-1a, PDF/X-3, PDF/X-4, PDF/X-4p, PDF/X-5g, PDF/X-5pg, PDF/VT-1, PDF/VT-2, PDF/VT-2s; AFP/IPDS
- Media weight, recommended: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Media weight, recommended: 30-lb text to 130-lb cover
- Media weight, supported: 40 to 350 g/m²
- Finished output handling: Tight web continuous roll feed
- Media sizes standard (sheets, rolls): Up to 42 inches
- Media width, maximum: 406 to 1067 mm
- Media width, maximum: 16 to 42 in
- Duty cycle (monthly, letter): 180 million mono/color letter-sized images per month at 800 feet (244 meters) per-minute
- Media weight, supported: 30-lb text to 130-lb cover

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP PageWide Web Press T480 HD	L1H57A	NA	N/A

Grow your offering and your business with outstanding versatility and quality to produce a broad range of applications on multiple substrates. Confidently convert more projects to digital with ongoing press enhancements, tools, and support services.



HP Scitex 11000 Industrial Press

Standard features

- **Work with a press that delivers the best of all worlds. Offering incredible application versatility and agility, you gain flexibility to quickly and cost effectively produce a range of different applications. Don't make sacrifices—simply do more.**

Cost effectively address a wide range of jobs and run lengths—including short runs.

- **Profit on a wider range of applications, run lengths with high productivity at the quality you need—enabled by proven HP Scitex HDR printing. Get surface durability without additional overcoat—HP HDR250 Scitex Ink and HP Scitex Smart Coat Technology.**

Do more—production efficiencies provide economics that enable over one million m²/year production capacity.

- **Invest in technology that helps maintain your competitive edge. HP is always working on product enhancements to evolve your capabilities into the future. HP tools and support services optimize performance and efficiency gains enabled by this printer.**

Work with an ecosystem of HP and partner solutions—from prepress to finishing, management software, services.

- Media sizes, custom: Rigid and flexible sheets up to 63 x 126 in
- Finished output handling: Choose between optional sheet-to-sheet 3/4-automatic loading, semi-automatic, and manual loading and unloading, or up to 4-sheet simultaneous printing with optional multi-sheet loader kit. Partner solution available for automatic loading
- Media width, maximum: 1.6 m
- Fade-resistance: Up to 2 years outdoor weather resistance according to ASTM D2565-99
- Media sizes, custom: Rigid and flexible sheets up to 160 x 320 cm
- Media width, maximum: 5.25 ft
- Media thickness: Up to 25 mm
- Media types: Acrylics, foam PVC, PVC sheets, polystyrene (HIPS), fluted polypropylene, polycarbonate, polyethylene, polypropylene, synthetic paper, SAV, paper, foamboard, corrugated cardboard, compressed cardboard, and others, when using HP HDR250 Scitex Inks.
- Fade-resistance footnote: Tested on 3M self-adhesive vinyl
- Power: Printer: 3-phase, 3 x 400 VAC (±10%), 50/60 Hz (±1 Hz); UV: 3 x 380 to 400 VAC (±10%), @ 50 Hz (±1 Hz); 3 x 440 to 480 VAC = ±10%, @ 60 Hz (±1 Hz)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex 11000 Industrial Press	CX102A	3E	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Scitex FB10000 Multi-sheet Loader Kit	CM111A	N/A
HP Scitex FB10000 3/4 Automated Single-sheet Loader Kit	CM110A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **3E**
 Warranty period - 6 Months
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - 3 Days
 Installation included - Yes
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Create vivid large-format displays that help boost retail purchases. This HP digital press is an incredible fit for your environment and the production of corrugated applications. See quick turnarounds, smooth workflows, and investment protection.



HP Scitex 15000 Corrugated Press

Standard features

- **Deliver quick turnarounds and exceed quality expectations. HP Scitex High Dynamic Range (HDR) printing enables both productivity and quality. You can save time and money with easy setup and operation, and by bringing your entire workflow in-house.**

Deliver up to 600 m²/hour (6456 ft²/hour)—500 m²/hour (5382 ft²/hour) for POP—and get the quality you need.

- **Experience simple, effective corrugated conversion. Print on varying quality corrugated boards. Streamline production with built-in automation. And work with a corrugated press that's easy to operate and quick to service.**

Easily load up to four media stacks with built-in autoloader. Preserve space and time; reduce manual effort.

- **Future-proof your purchase. This proven printer performs optimally today and offers extensibility for the future. With design foresight and planned upgrades, you can take advantage of tomorrow's opportunities. Count on HP reliability and backing.**

Achieve more today—and tomorrow. Two additional ink slots enable future extensibility and capability.

- Media sizes, custom: Using automatic loader: corrugated boards of all flute types up to 63 x 126 in; using manual loading: rigid and flexible sheets up to 63 x 126 in
- Finished output handling: Choose between automatic up to 4-sheet simultaneous printing, and manual loading and unloading
- Media width, maximum: 1.6 m
- Fade-resistance: Up to 2 years outdoor weather resistance according to ASTM D2565-99
- Media sizes, custom: Using automatic loader: corrugated boards of all flute types up to 160 x 320 cm; using manual loading: rigid and flexible sheets up to 160 x 320 cm
- Media width, maximum: 5.25 ft
- Media thickness: Up to 25 mm
- Media types: Using automatic loader: corrugated boards. Using manual loading: acrylics, foam PVC, PVC sheets, polystyrene (HIPS), fluted polypropylene, polycarbonate, polyethylene, polypropylene, synthetic paper, SAV, paper, foamboard, corrugated cardboard, compressed cardboard, and others
- Fade-resistance footnote: Tested on 3M self-adhesive vinyl
- Power: Printer: 3-phase, 3 x 400 VAC (±10%), 50/60 Hz (±1 Hz); UV: 3 x 380 to 400 VAC (±10%), @ 50 Hz (±1 Hz); 3 x 440 to 480 VAC = ±10%, @ 60 Hz (±1 Hz)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex 15000 Corrugated Press	CX110A	NA	N/A

You can drive down costs and improve your break-even point with a highly productive press that lets you do more. Print on corrugated media. Rest easy knowing your investment is protected with built-in upgradeability. Rely on HP tools and services.



HP Scitex 15500 Corrugated Press

Standard features

- **Quickly turn around corrugated jobs. With cost-effective inks and a media handling system that enables printing on severely warped media, you can improve margins – and the break-even point. Compelling economics help you convert more pages to digital.**

Improve conversion, breakeven – we can help profitably convert over one million m²/year – at 1,000 piece order.

- **Expand your portfolio and offer your customers more. This HP Scitex press enables you to print high-quality graphics on a wide range of corrugated media. Take advantage of the opportunity to grow your business with additional capabilities.**

Meet customer demands. Produce the superb quality needed for high-end graphics boxes and displays.

- **Going digital has never been so easy. HP offers end-to-end solutions, including prepress and workflow support, a broad services package, and management tools that help optimise performance. Built-in upgradeability protects your investment.**

Rest assured your digital investment is protected with a press that's fully upgradeable.

- Finished output handling: Choose between automatic up to 4-sheet simultaneous printing, and manual loading and unloading
- Media width, maximum: 1.6 m
- Fade-resistance: Up to 2 years outdoor weather resistance according to ASTM D2565-99 for HP HDR 250 Scitex Inks
- Media sizes, custom: Using automatic loader: corrugated boards of all flute types up to 160 x 320 cm; Using manual loading: flexible sheets up to 160 x 320 cm (when using flexible sheets need to remove the HP Scitex Corrugated Grip Rubber Blankets)
- Media thickness: Up to 25 mm (minimum is 0.8 mm when using HP Scitex Corrugated Grip Rubber Blankets)
- Media types: Using automatic loader: corrugated boards, acrylics, foam PVC, PVC sheets, polystyrene (HIPS), fluted polypropylene, polycarbonate, polyethylene, polypropylene, synthetic paper, SAV, paper, foam board, corrugated cardboard, compressed cardboard and others
- Fade-resistance footnote: Tested on 3M self-adhesive vinyl
- Power: Printer: 3-phase, 3 x 400 VAC (±10%), 50/60 Hz (±1 Hz); UV: 3 x 380 to 400 VAC (±10%) @ 50 Hz (±1 Hz); 3 x 440 to 480 VAC (±10%) @ 60 Hz (±1 Hz)
- Power consumption footnote: This is the measured average/nominal power consumption while using the default setting of the machine. Should a user raise the default UV power setting, the nominal power consumption can increase by up to 40%.
- Power consumption: Printer: 32 kW, 58 A; UV: 400 V @ 50 Hz: 45 kW, 70 A; 480 V @ 60 Hz: 48 kW, 62 A

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex 15500 Corrugated Press	CX112A	3E	N/A

Warranty

You can drive down costs and improve your break-even point with a highly productive press that lets you do more. Print on corrugated media. Rest easy knowing your investment is protected with built-in upgradeability. Rely on HP tools and services.



HP Scitex 15500 Corrugated Press

- **3E**
Warranty period - 6 Months
Service location - On Site
Response time - 3 Days
Installation included - Yes
Applicable note(s) - 1

Look to this HP Scitex corrugated press for cost-effective short- and medium-run production. Delivering higher levels of digital productivity, you can meet demanding turnarounds and achieve the quality you need. Rely on end-to-end support from HP.

HP Scitex 17000 Corrugated Press

Standard features

- **Make easy work of high-volume digital post print production with this highly productive digital press. Print up to 1000 m²/hour. Easily accommodate warped media. Accomplish more with hands-free operation, automated feed, and zero setup.**

Take advantage of high-volume post print production—print up to 1000 m²/hour thanks to a robust duty cycle.

- **Gain the flexibility of digital production with an economical printing solution. Short and medium runs are cost effective up to 800 B-0 sheets.[1] HP HDR230 Scitex Inks and HP Corrugated Grip help keep your costs low.**

You can profitably convert over two million m²/year.[2]

- **Print corrugated materials at high speed and achieve the quality you need. HP HDR Technology, by design, enables both speed and quality. Easily control gloss application and color saturation while working with a broad color gamut.**

Benefit from proven, proprietary HDR: automatically use small ink drops for quality, large drops for speed.

- **Going digital has never been so easy. This press fits easily into your existing environment. Plus HP offers end-to-end solutions, including prepress and workflow support, a broad services package, and management tools that help optimize performance.**

Work with an ecosystem of HP and partner solutions—from prepress to finishing, management software, services.

- Media sizes, custom: Using automatic loader: Corrugated boards of all flute types up to 63 x 126 in
- Finished output handling: Choose between automatic up to 4-sheet simultaneous printing
- Media width, maximum: 1.6 m
- Fade-resistance: Ink lightfastness: Up to 24 month indoors (*) Up to 3 months outdoors (behind glass) (**) (*) Indoors: ANSI/ISO IT9.9-1996 (following the Henry Wilhelm method). An Indoor Light Fastness predictions done using a light exposure chamber and illumination from bare-bulb fluorescent lamps (with no glass or plastic sheet between the lamps and prints) at office ambient temperature and humidity.(**) HP test method, Based on ISO 18937
- Media sizes, custom: Using automatic loader: Corrugated boards of all flute types up to 160 x 320 cm
- Media width, maximum: 5.25 ft
- Media thickness: Up to 25 mm, minimum is 0.8mm when using HP Scitex Corrugated Grip Rubber Blankets
- Media types: Using Automatic loader: Corrugated boards, E,EB,B flute
- Ink drop: 15, 30, 45 pl (HP Scitex High Dynamic Range printing dynamic dot size control of multiple drop volumes)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex 17000 Corrugated Press	CX120A	NA	N/A

Look to this HP Scitex corrugated press for cost-effective short- and medium-run production. Delivering higher levels of digital productivity, you can meet demanding turnarounds and achieve the quality you need. Rely on end-to-end support from HP.

HP Scitex 17000 Corrugated Press

- Print speed: 512 m²/hr or 100 full-size sheets/hr (sample), 665.6 m²/hr
130 full size sheet (Display) 870.4m²/hr or 170 full-size sheets/hr
(Packaging), 1024m²/hr or 200 full-size sheets/hr (draft)

Compete at the next level. The HP Scitex 9000 Industrial Press enables high-volume sign and display production, high-quality results, and high application versatility. With an entry-level investment, you can now print and offer more to customers.

New! HP Scitex 9000 Industrial Press

Standard features

- Gain industrial grade productivity at an entry-level investment. HP Scitex High Dynamic Range (HDR) printing delivers productivity and quality without tradeoffs. Increase volumes with speeds up to 450 m²/hr[1] and 3-up multi-sheet capabilities.**

Now industry-proven, HP Scitex High Dynamic Range (HDR) printing delivers high productivity and quality.
- Secure existing customers and attract new business with signs and displays that demonstrate outstanding quality. Produce a broad range of applications that meet certification requirements for sensitive indoor environments.**

Produce outstanding results – smooth tone transitions and wide colour gamut with up to 86% Pantone® coverage.[5]
- Protect your existing investment while keeping the door open for growth. In the future, you can upgrade to the HP Scitex 11000 Industrial Press, including its expanded capacity, higher duty cycle, and multi-sheet loading table.[1]**

Help reduce running costs with ³/₄ automated operation.[1]
- Finished output handling: Manual media handling
- Media width, maximum: 1.6 m
- Fade-resistance: Prints provide up to 24 months fade resistance under outdoor lighting conditions
- Media sizes, custom: Rigid and flexible sheets up to 160 x 320 cm
- Media thickness: Up to 25 mm
- Media types: Foam PVC, polystyrene (HIPS), fluted polypropylene, synthetic paper, paper, foamboard, corrugated cardboard compressed cardboard
- Fade-resistance footnote: Tested on 3M self-adhesive vinyl
- Power: Printer electrical voltage: 3-phase, 3 x 400 VAC ±10%, 50/60Hz ±1Hz
- Power consumption footnote: This is the measured average/nominal power consumption while using the default setting of the machine. Should a user raise the default UV power setting, the Nominal power consumption can increase by up to 40%.
- Power consumption: Printer power consumption @50Hz (printing): 32 kW, 58 A

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP Scitex 9000 Industrial Press	CX109A	NA	N/A

Look to the HP Scitex FB10000 Industrial Press for your printing needs. For industrial productivity, versatility, quality, and investment protection, this press—enabled by HP Scitex High Dynamic Range Printing Technology—simply delivers.



HP Scitex FB10000 Industrial Press

Standard features

- **Industrial productivity—at the quality you need**

Combine industrial productivity with 16 gray-level printing—HP Scitex High Dynamic Range Printing Technology.

- **Take on nearly any job with versatility made easy**

Gain unmatched media versatility—including acrylics and polypropylene—from a single ink technology.

- **Invest with confidence**

Easily transition to digital—with proven HP technology.

- Media weight, recommended: Up to 20 kg (automatic loading); up to 40 kg (manual loading)
- Finished output handling: Choose between optional sheet-to-sheet ¾-automatic loading, semi-automatic, and manual loading and unloading, or up to 4-sheet simultaneous printing with optional multi-sheet loader kit
- Media width, maximum: 1.6 m
- Fade-resistance: Up to 2 years outdoor weather resistance according to ASTM D2565-99
- Media sizes, custom: Rigid and flexible sheets up to 160 x 320 cm
- Media thickness: Up to 25 mm
- Media types: Acrylics, foam PVC, PVC sheets, polystyrene (HIPS), fluted polypropylene, polycarbonate, polyethylene, polypropylene, synthetic paper, SAV, paper, foamboard, corrugated cardboard, compressed cardboard, and others
- Fade-resistance footnote: Tested on 3M self-adhesive vinyl
- Power: Printer: 3-phase, 3 x 400 VAC (±10%), 50/60 Hz (±1 Hz); UV: 3 x 380 to 400 VAC (±10%), @ 50 Hz (±1 Hz); 3 x 440 to 480 VAC = ±10%, @ 60 Hz (±1 Hz)
- Power consumption footnote: This is the measured average/nominal power consumption while using the default setting of the machine. Should a user raise the default UV power setting, the Nominal power consumption can increase by up to 40%.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex FB10000 Industrial Press	CX100A	09	N/A

Empower your business with this easy, robust, high-value HP Scitex printer. Expand your portfolio and reach new customers. Produce quality results on virtually any rigid and flexible media[1] with a device that fits your budget and workspace.

HP Scitex FB550 Printer

Standard features

- You can increase versatility – and profits – with an HP Scitex printer that allows you to print on virtually any rigid or flexible media.[1] Easily and quickly respond to client requests while producing impressive results.**

Experience true value with an affordable printer that enables high-quality applications.
- Quickly deliver on customer orders with an HP Scitex printer that is both easy and productive. There's no wait to complete tasks – load, print and collect media simultaneously. You can save time and money with easy operation, automatic maintenance.**

Print indoor quality up to 18.5 m²/hr[3] and manage long runs with 3-litre HP ink supplies.
- The HP Scitex FB550 Printer is a robust workhorse that enables printing on both rigid and flexible media with a single device.[1] You can count on reliable quality and operation. Save valuable floor space with its compact design.**

Be print ready – rely on HP engineering for proven results and the backing of a partner you can trust.
- Connectivity, standard: Fast Ethernet (100Base-T) with TCP/IP protocol and DHCP support
- Media sizes, custom: 8.5 x 6 to 64 x 48 in (up to 64 x 120 in with optional Extension Tables)
- Roll external diameter: 23 cm (with optional Roll Printing Kit)
- Finished output handling: Flatbed, sheet feed and roll feed with optional HP Scitex FB550 Roll Printing Kit; Vacuum belt media drive for easy loading and accurate media advance
- Media width, maximum: 1625 mm
- Media sizes, custom: 21 x 15 to 163 x 122 cm (up to 163 x 305 cm with optional extension tables)
- Media thickness: Up to 64 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Roll maximum weight: 81 kg
- Power: Input voltage: 200 to 240 VAC, single-phase, 50/60 Hz, 12 A max

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex FB550 Printer	L1Q41A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Scitex FB550 Roll Printing Kit	L6E80A	N/A
HP Scitex FB500/700 White Ink Upgrade Kit	CQ118A	N/A
HP Scitex FB500/700/950 Printer Cleaning Kit	CQ121A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Increase productivity and grow your business with this easy, versatile and reliable 250-cm flatbed printer. Print high-quality results on rigid and flexible media.[1] You can save time and money with this robust, compact device.

HP Scitex FB750 Printer

Standard features

- **Take on more unique, high-margin applications and boost your profit potential with the HP Scitex FB750 Printer. Original HP inks achieve optimum results on both rigid and flexible media[1] and enable durable, high-quality prints.**

Expand into high-value applications managing boards up to 302 x 250 cm.

- **Give your productivity a boost with the affordable HP Scitex FB750 Printer. Perform multiple printing tasks simultaneously. Save time and speed up your workflow even more with effortless loading, easy operation and automated processes.**

Print indoor quality up to 21.1 m²/hr[3] and manage long runs with 3-litre HP ink supplies.

- **The HP Scitex FB750 Printer delivers high uptime with its robust, high-volume design. See reliable quality with every print. The compact printer fits easily in most environments. Automatic maintenance means fewer interruptions.**

Be print ready – rely on HP engineering for proven results and the backing of a partner you can trust.

- Connectivity, standard: Fast Ethernet (100Base-T) with TCP/IP protocol and DHCP support
- Roll external diameter: 23 cm (with optional Roll-to-Roll Upgrade Kit)
- Finished output handling: Flatbed, sheet feed and roll feed with optional HP Scitex FB750 Roll Printing Kit; Vacuum belt media drive for easy loading and accurate media advance
- Media width, maximum: 2500 mm
- Media sizes, custom: 21 x 15 to 250 x 122 cm (up to 250 x 305 cm with two sets of optional Extension Tables)
- Media thickness: Up to 64 mm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Roll maximum weight: 81 kg
- Power: Input voltage: 200 to 240 VAC, single-phase, 50/60 Hz, 12 A max
- Power consumption: 1900 watts (printing); 2600 watts (maximum)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex FB750 Printer	L1Q42A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Scitex FB500/700 White Ink Upgrade Kit	CQ118A	N/A
HP Scitex FB500/700/950 Printer Cleaning Kit	CQ121A	N/A
HP Scitex FB750 Roll Printing Kit	L6E81A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- **4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Achieve quick ROI with more digital printing opportunities. Use up to 8 inks[1], with new orange and light black options, on a wide range of media to expand your business. Workflow enhancements increase productivity and reduce effort.



HP Scitex FB7600 Industrial Press

Standard features

- Profit more from the first run**
 Expand your digital capabilities with an HP press, printheads and HP Scitex inks – trusted technology you can count on.
- Do more with digital printing.**
 Deliver outstanding image quality with accurate colour, using up to 8 HP UV-curable colour inks.
- Profit more from the first run.**
 Improve productivity of short and long runs with features that reduce time and effort.
- Improve your environmental profile.**
 Reduce overprinting and waste with digital printing, while also lowering your carbon footprint[2].
- Finished output handling:** Sheet-to-sheet 3/4-automatic loading, semi-automatic and manual loading and unloading, and up to 4-sheet simultaneous printing with optional Multi-sheet Loader Kit
- Media width, maximum:** 1.65 m
- Fade-resistance:** Up to 2 years UV with abrasion and water resistance
- Media sizes, custom:** Rigid and flexible sheets up to 165 x 320 cm
- Media thickness:** Up to 25 mm
- Media types:** Foam PVC, PVC sheets, polystyrene (HIPS), fluted polypropylene, polycarbonate, polyethylene, synthetic paper, SAV, paper, foamboard, corrugated cardboard (E, EE, and EB fluted boards; additional quality flat boards apply), compressed cardboard, and others
- Fade-resistance footnote:** According to ASTM D2565-99.
- Power: Printer:** 3-phase, 380 to 480 VAC, 50/60 Hz (+/- 3 Hz), 30 A max; **UV:** 3-phase, 380 to 480 VAC, 50/60 Hz (+/- 3 Hz), 120 A max
- Power consumption footnote:** This is the measured average/nominal power consumption while using the default setting of the machine. Should the user raise the default UV power setting, the nominal power consumption can increase by up to 40%.
- Power consumption:** Printer: 17 kW; UV: 40 kW (maximum); Printer: 17 kW; UV: 25 kW (active); Printer: 6 kW; UV: 17 kW (sleep)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex FB7600 Industrial Press	CM103A	09	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Scitex FB7500/FB7600 Multi-sheet Loader Kit	CP390A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Deliver maximum return on your investment with this fast, cost-effective printer. Print at up to 480 m²/hr (5166 ft²/hr). Drive business growth—print on a range of sheet and roll-fed media or produce double-sided prints.[1]



HP Scitex TJ8300 Industrial Press

Standard features

- Build your on-demand business with a faster press.**
 Produce more each shift—Print up to 80 sheets/hr with speeds up to 480 m²/hr (5166 ft²/hr).
- Enjoy a rapid return on your investment.**
 Deliver a rapid return on investment with an industry-leading price per sheet.
- Astound customers with durable, high-quality prints.**
 Create attention-grabbing prints with brilliant color, a broader color gamut, and better gloss.
- Gain a competitive edge with application versatility.**
 Enjoy the freedom to print on almost any media, including sheet or roll-fed media.
- Roll external diameter: 45 cm
- Finished output handling: Automatic roll-to-sheet, optional semi-automatic sheet-to-sheet
- Media width, maximum: 1.65 m
- Media thickness: Up to 19 mil
- Media sizes, custom: 1.2 x 1.6 to 1.65 x 3.7 m
- Media thickness: Up to 0.05 cm
- Roll maximum input: 1
- Media types: Uncoated flexible substrates such as indoor and outdoor wet strength digital paper, self-adhesive vinyl, flag, polystyrene and backlit materials, PVC banner, window graphics, and other flexible media
- Paper handling output, standard: Dedicated dryer and collecting table
- Roll maximum weight: 250 kg

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex TJ8350 (220V) Industrial Press	CM008A	NA	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP Scitex TJ Double Sided Upgrade	CG712A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

The HP Scitex XP2100 Printer offers fast print speeds, high-quality output, and incredible media versatility. This 3.2 m roll-to-roll UV printer converts easily to a flatbed printer, so you can print on rigid substrates.

HP Scitex XP2100 Industrial Printer series

Standard features

- **Spend less time waiting and more being productive.**
Meet peak printing demands with UV printing technology that delivers faster.
- **Create colorful, high-impact indoor signage.**
Impress your clients with exceptional, high-quality indoor signage.
- **Exceed the diverse demands of your business.**
Exceed your clients' expectations with application versatility and 4 or 8-color printing.
- **Rest assured with a proven industrial platform.**
Designed for high-volume industrial environments.
- Roll external diameter: 350 mm
- Paper handling input, standard: Integrated inflatable feeder for roll-to-roll printing, mesh kit
- Finished output handling: Roll-to-roll (integrated collection system); roll-to-freefall
- Media width, maximum: 3.2 m
- Media sizes, custom: Roll-fed: up to 3.2 m wide; rigid: up to 2.5 x 2 m (with optional flatbed module)
- Media thickness: Up to 6.35 cm with optional flatbed module
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Media types: Roll-fed: polyethylene, paper, mesh, vinyl, textiles, blue back paper, SAV, banner material, synthetic paper, Tyvek, Yupo, and others; rigid: foam PVC, rigid PVC, acrylic sheets, and others (with optional flatbed module)
- Roll maximum weight: 150 kg
- Power: Input voltage: 3-phase, 230/400 VAC (+/- 10%), 3 x 20 A; 3-phase, 120/208 VAC (+/- 10%), 3 x 25 A; 1-phase, 240 VAC (+/- 10%), 1 x 40 A (Note: This option is not available when using the flatbed module for rigid substrate printing)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex XP5100 Industrial Printer	CG715A	NA	N/A

Warranty

A 3.2 m wide-format UV printer that delivers superior image quality—up to 635 x 800 dpi—and production speeds up to 110 m²/hr (1200 ft²/hr).[1] Expand your application versatility—print on both flexible and rigid substrates with the same printer.

HP Scitex XP2750 Industrial Printer

Standard features

- Dazzling image quality at production speeds.**
Impress your customers with high resolution images that stand up to close scrutiny.
- Increase your business's printing capacity.**
Maintain high production print speeds without compromising print quality.
- Enter new markets with versatile options.**
Exceed your clients expectations with greater application versatility.
- Rest assured with a proven industrial platform.**
Designed for high-volume industrial environments.
- Roll external diameter: 350 mm
- Finished output handling: Roll-to-roll (integrated collection system); roll-to-freefall
- Media width, maximum: 3.2 m
- Media sizes, custom: Roll-fed: up to 3.2 m wide; rigid: up to 2.5 x 2 m (with optional flatbed module)
- Media thickness: Up to 6.35 cm with optional flatbed module
- Roll maximum input: 2
- Media types: Roll-fed: polyethylene, paper, mesh, vinyl, textiles, blue back paper, SAV, banner material, synthetic paper, Tyvek, Yupo, and others; rigid: foam PVC, rigid PVC, acrylic sheets, and others (with optional flatbed module)
- Roll maximum weight: 150 kg
- Power: Input voltage: 3-phase, 230/400 V ac (±10%), 3 x 20 A; 3-phase, 120/208 V ac (±10%), 3 x 25 A; 1-phase, 240 V ac (±10%), 1 x 40 A (NOTE: This option is not available when using the flatbed module for rigid substrate printing)
- Power consumption: 15 kVA (12 kW)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scitex XP2750 Industrial Printer	CG736A	NA	N/A

Warranty

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Scitex 11000 Industrial Press	HP Scitex 15000 Corrugated Press	HP Scitex 15500 Corrugated Press	HP Scitex 17000 Corrugated Press	HP Scitex 9000 Industrial Press	HP Scitex FB10000 Industrial Press	HP Scitex FB550 Printer	HP Scitex FB750 Printer
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP Scitex FB750 Extension Tables	L5D71A	N/A								•
HP Scitex FB550 Extension Tables	L5D70A	N/A							•	
Printer Replacement Lamps										
HP UV Replacement Bulb	CH231A	N/A							•	•
Upgrade Kits										
HP Scitex FB500/700 White Ink Upgrade Kit	CQ118A	N/A							•	•
HP Scitex FB10000 Multi-sheet Loader Kit	CM111A	N/A	•							
HP Scitex FB500/700/950 Printer Cleaning Kit	CQ121A	N/A							•	•
HP Scitex FB10000 3/4 Automated Single-sheet Loader Kit	CM110A	N/A	•							
HP Scitex FB550 Roll Printing Kit	L6E80A	N/A							•	
HP Scitex FB750 Roll Printing Kit	L6E81A	N/A								•
HP Graphic Arts Inks/Printheads										
New! HP HDR245 10-liter Magenta Scitex Ink	CP837A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP FB250 3-liter Light Magenta Scitex Ink	CH221A	N/A							•	•
HP FB251 2-liter White Scitex Ink	CQ123A	N/A							•	•
HP 1-liter UV Printhead Flush	CH122A	N/A							•	•
HP 12-pack UV Scitex Lamp Air Filters	CH151A	N/A							•	•
New! HP HDR245 10-liter Light Cyan Scitex Ink	CP840A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP FB250 3-liter Light Cyan Scitex Ink	CH220A	N/A							•	•
New! HP HDR245 10-liter Black Scitex Ink	CP839A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
New! HP HDR245 10-liter Light Magenta Scitex Ink	CP841A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
New! HP HDR245 10-liter Yellow Scitex Ink	CP838A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP FB250 3-liter Cyan Scitex Ink	CH216A	N/A							•	•
HP FB250 3-liter Magenta Scitex Ink	CH217A	N/A							•	•
New! HP HDR245 10-liter Cyan Scitex Ink	CP836A	N/A	•		•	•	•			
HP FB250 3-liter Yellow Scitex Ink	CH218A	N/A							•	•
HP FB250 3-liter Black Scitex Ink	CH219A	N/A							•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Scitex FB7600 Industrial Press	HP Scitex TJ8300 Industrial Press	HP Scitex XP2100 Industrial Printer series	HP Scitex XP2750 Industrial Printer
Duplex Units						
HP Scitex TJ Double Sided Upgrade	CG712A	N/A		•		
Upgrade Kits						
HP Scitex FB7500/FB7600 Multi-sheet Loader Kit	CP390A	N/A	•			
HP Graphic Arts Inks/Printheads						
HP FB225 2-pack 5-liter Light Magenta Scitex Ink	CP761A	N/A	•			
HP FB225 2-pack 5-liter Light Cyan Scitex Ink	CP760A	N/A	•			
HP FB225 2-pack 5-liter Black Scitex Ink	CP759A	N/A	•			
HP FB225 2-pack 5-liter Yellow Scitex Ink	CP758A	N/A	•			
HP FB225 2-pack 5-liter Magenta Scitex Ink	CP757A	N/A	•			
HP MF26 4-pack 1-liter Scitex Cleaner	CP527A	N/A			•	•
HP FB225 2-pack 5-liter Cyan Scitex Ink	CP756A	N/A	•			

Print, scan and copy everyday documents with this simple and affordable HP Deskjet all-in-one. Save space with a compact design that fits anywhere and get started in no time with quick and easy setup.

HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Print, scan and copy with one affordable device.**
Enjoy real versatility – produce everything you need with this no-fuss all-in-one.
- **Get started straightaway with quick, easy set-up and intuitive operation.**
No waiting – installs right out of the box in just a few minutes.
- **Save space with a sleek, stylish and compact design.**
Save valuable space with a compact all-in-one that's designed fit almost anywhere.
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: No
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 4 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9 copies

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer	B2L56B	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	N9J72AE	N/A
HP 301 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH562EE	N/A
HP 301XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH564EE	N/A
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	J3M81AE	N/A
HP 301XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH563EE	N/A
HP 301 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH561EE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Return to Depot Support for Multifunction Printers	UG235E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Make your everyday printing, scanning and copying easy with an HP DeskJet all-in-one that simply works – right out of the box. Save money with optional high-yield ink cartridges. Plus, save space with an all-in-one designed to fit where you need it.

HP DeskJet 2130 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Simplify your day. Print, scan and copy with ease – and tackle more everyday tasks than you ever have before.**

Count on easy versatility. Print, scan and copy what you need quickly with a reliable all-in-one.

- **Accomplish more – right out of the box. Avoid hassles and take on everyday tasks with a straightforward all-in-one you can set up in a snap – wherever you need it.**

Get started in fewer steps. Easily set up this all-in-one to print, scan and copy with simple controls.

- **Check off your to-do list without writing a big check. Print, scan and copy the documents you need, using an all-in-one designed to be simply affordable.**

Print more for less, using the world's No. 1 printer brand plus Original HP ink cartridges.[1]

- **Rely on high performance while saving energy and money – this all-in-one is ENERGY STAR® certified. Reduce your impact even more with free, easy cartridge recycling.[3]**

Conserve resources without sacrificing performance with an all-in-one that's ENERGY STAR® certified.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: No
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9 copies
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 5 cpm
- Copy speed footnote number: [3]

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet 2130 All-in-One Printer	F5S40B	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 302XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	F6U68AE	N/A
HP 302XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	F6U67AE	N/A
HP 302 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	F6U65AE	N/A
HP 302 Black Original Ink Cartridge	F6U66AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Return to Depot Support for Multifunction Printers	UG235E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Print, scan and copy everyday documents with this simple and affordable HP Deskjet all-in-one. Print more for less with low cost inks. Save space with a compact design that fits anywhere and get started in no time with quick and easy setup.



HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1510 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Do more for less – print up to 2x the pages for the same cost.[1]**
 Do more everyday printing for less – print up to two times the pages for the same cost.[1]
- Get started straightaway with quick, easy set-up and intuitive operation.**
 No waiting – installs right out of the box in just a few minutes.
- Save space with a sleek, stylish and compact design.**
 Save valuable space with a compact all-in-one that's designed fit almost anywhere.
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 4.5 cpm
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 4.5 cpm

Warranty

- 2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1515 All-in-One Printer	B2L57C	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 650 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	CZ102AE	N/A
HP 650 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	CZ101AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Make your everyday printing, scanning and copying easy with an HP DeskJet all-in-one that simply works – right out of the box. Save money with HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges. Plus, save space with an all-in-one designed to fit where you need it.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 2130 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Print affordably with a reliable all-in-one and count on consistent, high-quality results with Original HP ink cartridges.**

Print all the quality photos and documents you need for a great value with HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges.
- Simplify your day. Print, scan and copy with ease – and tackle more everyday tasks than you ever have before.**

Count on easy versatility. Print, scan and copy what you need quickly with a reliable all-in-one.
- Accomplish more – right out of the box. Avoid hassles and take on everyday tasks with a straightforward all-in-one you can set up in a snap – wherever you need it.**

Get started in fewer steps. Easily set up this all-in-one to print, scan and copy with simple controls.
- Rely on high performance while saving energy and money – this all-in-one is ENERGY STAR® certified. Reduce your impact even more with free, easy cartridge recycling.[2]**

Conserve resources without sacrificing performance with an all-in-one that's ENERGY STAR® certified.
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: No
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9 copies
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 5 cpm
- Copy speed footnote number: [3]

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 2135 All-in-One Printer	F5S29C	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 652 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V25AE	N/A
HP 652 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V24AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 2R**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Keep it simple with an affordable all-in-one you can count on. Stay connected with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet[1] – and save with HP’s lowest-priced ink cartridges. Quickly print, scan and copy right out of the box.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 3630 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Print with a reliable all-in-one – at a great value. Get consistent, high-quality results with HP’s lowest-priced ink cartridges.**

Print all the quality photos and documents you need for a great value with HP’s lowest-priced ink cartridges.

- **Stay connected with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Get started right away and conveniently manage printing tasks – with or without a network.**

Start printing and get connected quickly with easy setup from your smartphone, tablet or PC.[3]

- **Cover all your printing needs. Print, scan and copy with ease and simplicity – right out of the box.**

Simplify your tasks. The display panel features simple icons for controlling print, scan and copy functions.

- **Set up this space-saving all-in-one wherever you choose. It’s designed to work quietly in the background, so you can print, scan and copy almost anywhere.**

Save your space with a compact all-in-one designed to fit on your desk, on a shelf or anywhere you need it.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 3.5 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9 copies
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 5 cpm

Warranty

- **2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 3635 All-in-One Printer	F5S44C	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 652 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V25AE	N/A
HP 652 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V24AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Get more done – while keeping your print costs low – with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Print affordably, using HP’s lowest-priced ink cartridges, and simplify tasks with this versatile, easy-to-use all-in-one with fax.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 3830 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Keep tasks moving with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Set up in a flash[2], plus print and send scans to email while on the go.[4]**

Start printing and get connected quickly with easy setup from your smartphone, tablet or PC.[2]

- **Save money without sacrificing quality. Print affordably, using HP’s lowest-priced ink cartridges, for everything from coupons to school projects. Count on reliable results right in your home.**

Print all the quality photos and documents you need for a great value with HP’s lowest-priced ink cartridges.

- **Free up more time to focus on what’s important. Manage print jobs easily at the device, using the intuitive display. Copy, scan and fax multipage documents from one versatile device.**

Take charge of your tasks and finish in less time with the easy-to-use 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) display.

- **Set up this space-saving all-in-one wherever you choose. It’s designed to work quietly in the background, so you can print, scan and copy almost anywhere.**

Save your space with a compact all-in-one designed to fit on your desk, on a shelf or anywhere you need it.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 3.5 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 7 cpm

Warranty

- **2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 3835 All-in-One Printer	F5R96C	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 652 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V25AE	N/A
HP 652 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V24AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Do more with this HP DeskJet all-in-one and HP's low-priced ink cartridges: the perfect match for your technology. Fly through tasks with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet[1] and set up quickly to print wirelessly from any room.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 4530 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Keep the fun photos coming wherever you go with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Set up and connect to this all-in-one in a flash[2,3], and manage printing tasks from anywhere.[4]**

Your device, your choice. Easily print documents and photos from a variety of smartphones and tablets.[1]

- **Freely express yourself – at a great value – and add a creative touch to all your tasks, using HP's low-priced ink cartridges. Affordably produce lab-quality colour photos and laser-quality documents you can count on.**

Print all the quality photos and documents you need for a great value with HP's low-priced ink cartridges.

- **Tackle a variety of creative projects – right at home. Simply print, scan, and copy from a 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) touchscreen, and even choose two-sided prints or borderless photos.**

Print, scan, or copy quickly and easily with the 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) display – simply touch and go.

- **Build your ideal project space. This compact all-in-one fits almost anywhere and works quietly in the background. Get inspired with easy, free access to an array of content.[5]**

Save your space with a sleek, compact all-in-one designed to fit where you need it.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Wi-Fi 802.11n
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 4 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): 600 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: 50
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 7.5 cpm

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 4535 All-in-One Printer	F0V64C	2R	N/A

Get next-level productivity and low-cost printing with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Fly through tasks with this all-in-one with fax, automatic document feeder, and wireless[2] – plus HP’s low-priced ink cartridges.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 4670 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Keep tasks moving with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet anywhere in your home.[1] Quickly set up this all-in-one[3] and print flawless pages even when you’re not there.**

Your device, your choice. Easily print documents and photos from a variety of smartphones and tablets.[1]

- **Keep costs down without sacrificing quality. Print affordably, using HP’s low-priced ink cartridges for everything from coupons to school projects. Count on reliable results right in your home.**

Print all the quality photos and documents you need for a great value with HP’s low-priced ink cartridges.

- **Breeze through home and work tasks with this versatile all-in-one. Easily manage print jobs from the touchscreen, and copy, scan, and fax multipage documents. You can even choose two-sided prints or borderless photos.**

Take charge of your tasks with the easy-to-use 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) display – simply touch and go.

- **Take advantage of a space-saving all-in-one that fits right into your busy life. It’s designed to work quietly in the background so you can print, scan, copy, and fax almost anywhere.**

Save your space with a sleek all-in-one designed to fit where you need it.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Wi-Fi 802.11n
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 4 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): 600 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: 50
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 7.5 cpm

Warranty

- **2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 4675 All-in-One Printer	F1H97C	2R	N/A

Let your creativity soar while keeping printing costs low. This HP DeskJet all-in-one is the easiest way to print lab-quality photos and documents from your smartphone or tablet[1] – while saving money with HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5570 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Express yourself and add a creative touch to all your tasks – at a great value. Produce stunning colour photos that dazzle and laser-quality documents with HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges.

Print lab-quality photos and documents for a great value with HP's lowest-priced ink cartridges.

- Get right to your next project with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Set up this all-in-one in a flash[3], and automatically print from the right paper tray for photos or documents.

Snap. Print. Enjoy. Easily print lab-quality photos from a variety of smartphones and tablets.[1]

- Spend your time creating, not waiting. Easily print borderless, lab-quality 10 x 15 cm colour photos without changing paper, and get free access to an array of content right from your printer.[6]

Be sure your projects always look good. Print borderless, lab-quality photos and laser-quality documents.

- Enjoy the freedom to create with an all-in-one that's easy to use. Produce borderless, lab-quality photos, and manage tasks conveniently on the 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) display.

Print photo projects, or scan and copy documents, using the 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) graphics touchscreen display.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n
- Copy resolution (black text): 300 x 300 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 21 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 5 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 50 copies

Warranty

- 2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5575 All-in-One Printer	G0V48C	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 651 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	C2P11AE	N/A
HP 651 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	C2P10AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Print the photos you love while saving with HP's low-priced ink cartridges. Start projects in a few easy steps – print wirelessly, from memory cards, or from your smartphone or tablet.[1,2] Preview photos on a touchscreen, and make borderless prints.

HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5640 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Get right to your next project with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Set up this all-in-one in a flash[3], and automatically print to the right paper tray for photos or documents.**

Print photos from a variety of smartphones and tablets[1] – paper sensing automatically chooses the right tray.

- **Express your creativity at a great value with HP's low-priced ink cartridges. Produce stunning colour photos and laser-quality documents for less.**

Print all the lab-quality photos and documents you need for a great value with HP's low-priced ink cartridges.

- **Creating beautiful photos is effortless. Print directly from memory cards – no computer needed – and preview photos on the display. You can even choose lab-quality borderless photos.**

See photos in detail on the 6.7 cm (2.66-inch) touchscreen display before you print them.

- **So versatile. So convenient. You'll love what you can do with this all-in-one, from print jobs that come out flawlessly – even when you're not there – to automatic two-sided printing.**

Ready when you are. Print remotely without worries, using the auto-deploying output tray.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n
- Copy resolution (black text): 300 x 300 dpi
- Copy speed black (draft, A4): Up to 21 cpm
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 5 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 20 copies

Warranty

- **2R**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5645 All-in-One Printer	B9S57C	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 651 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	C2P11AE	N/A
HP 651 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	C2P10AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Let your creativity soar while keeping printing costs low. This HP ENVY all-in-one is the easiest way to print lab-quality photos and laser-quality documents in fewer steps from your smartphone or tablet.[1]

HP ENVY 5540 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- Express yourself and add a creative touch to all your tasks. Affordably produce stunning colour photos that dazzle and sharp documents you can count on.

Get high-quality prints – time after time – with an all-in-one designed and built to be reliable.

- Get right to your next project with the easiest way to print from your smartphone or tablet.[1] Set up this all-in-one in a flash[3], and automatically print from the right paper tray for photos or documents.

Snap. Print. Enjoy. Easily print lab-quality photos from a variety of smartphones and tablets.[1]

- Spend your time creating, not waiting. Easily print borderless, lab-quality 10 x 15 cm colour photos without changing paper, and get free access to an array of content right from your printer.[6]

Be sure your projects always look good. Print borderless, lab-quality photos and laser-quality documents.

- Enjoy the freedom to create with an all-in-one that's easy to use. Produce borderless, lab-quality photos, and manage tasks conveniently on the 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) display.

Print photo projects, or scan and copy documents, using the 5.5 cm (2.2-inch) graphics touchscreen display.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n
- Copy resolution (black text): 300 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 5 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 50 copies
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 10 cpm

Warranty

- 2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP ENVY 5540 All-in-One Printer	G0V53A	2R	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 62XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	C2P07AE	N/A
HP 62 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	N9J71AE	N/A
HP 62 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	C2P06AE	N/A
HP 62 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	J3M80AE	N/A
HP 62XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P05AE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

This all-in-one saves you time and space. Affordably print everything you need, and easily fax, scan, and copy up to 35 pages with the automatic document feeder. The compact design fits right in, anywhere you need it.



HP Officejet 2620 All-in-One Printer series

Standard features

- **Print everything you need and more, with an all-in-one designed to be simply affordable. Easily fax, scan, and copy up to 35 pages—just load the automatic document feeder and go tackle the next item on your to-do list.**

Multipage faxing and more—quickly fax, scan, and copy documents with the 35-page automatic document feeder.

- **Set up this space-saving all-in-one with minimal effort, and take control of all your tasks from the 2.0-inch (5.08 cm) display. You'll save time as soon as you open the box and avoid hassles with an easy setup and simple-to-use design.**

Simple setup lets you start printing right out of the box.

- **Save with low-cost printing**

Save with every page—print more for less with Original HP high-capacity cartridges and Combo-packs.[1]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: No
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 300 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed color (laser comparable): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 3 cpm
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): 600 x 300 dpi
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 4.5 cpm
- Copy speed black (laser comparable): Up to 4.5 cpm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Officejet 2622 All-in-One Printer	D4H28B	NA	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	N9J72AE	N/A
HP 301 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH562EE	N/A
HP 301XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH564EE	N/A
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	J3M81AE	N/A
HP 301XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH563EE	N/A
HP 301 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH561EE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet 2130 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1510 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2130 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3630 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3830 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4530 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4670 All-in-One Printer series
HP Inkjet Photo Paper										

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet 2130 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1510 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2130 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3630 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3830 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4530 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4670 All-in-One Printer series
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Inkjet Printer Cartridges and Ink Supplies										
HP 302XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	F6U68AE	N/A		•						
HP 302XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	F6U67AE	N/A		•						
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	N9J72AE	N/A	•							
HP 301XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH563EE	N/A	•							
HP 301XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH564EE	N/A	•							
HP 302 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	F6U65AE	N/A		•						
HP 302 Black Original Ink Cartridge	F6U66AE	N/A		•						
HP 301 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH562EE	N/A	•							
HP 650 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	CZ102AE	N/A			•					
HP 650 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	CZ101AE	N/A			•					
HP 301 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH561EE	N/A	•							
HP 652 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V25AE	N/A				•	•	•		
HP 652 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	F6V24AE	N/A				•	•	•		
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	J3M81AE	N/A	•							
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper										
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A		•		•	•	•		

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Deskjet 1510 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet 2130 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 1510 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 2130 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3630 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 3830 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4530 All-in-One Printer series	HP Deskjet Ink Advantage 4670 All-in-One Printer series
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Professional Inkjet Paper										
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
Products										
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A		•		•	•	•		
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A		•		•	•	•		
Hardware Support Services										
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A	•	•	•		•	•		
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Return to Depot Support for Multifunction Printers	UG235E	N/A	•	•						
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A	•	•	•		•	•		

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5570 All-in-One Printer series	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5640 All-in-One Printer series	HP ENVY 5540 All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 2620 All-in-One Printer series
HP Inkjet Photo Paper						
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Inkjet Printer Cartridges and Ink Supplies						
HP 651 Tri-color Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	C2P11AE	N/A	•	•		
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	N9J72AE	N/A				•
HP 301XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH563EE	N/A				•
HP 301XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH564EE	N/A				•
HP 301 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	CH562EE	N/A				•
HP 62 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	J3M80AE	N/A			•	
HP 301 Black Original Ink Cartridge	CH561EE	N/A				•
HP 62 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	N9J71AE	N/A			•	
HP 651 Black Original Ink Advantage Cartridge	C2P10AE	N/A	•	•		
HP 62XL High Yield Black Original Ink Cartridge	C2P05AE	N/A			•	
HP 62 Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	C2P06AE	N/A			•	
HP 301 2-pack Black/Tri-color Original Ink Cartridges	J3M81AE	N/A				•
HP 62XL High Yield Tri-color Original Ink Cartridge	C2P07AE	N/A			•	
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper						
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper						
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A		•	•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•	•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5570 All-in-One Printer series	HP DeskJet Ink Advantage 5640 All-in-One Printer series	HP ENVY 5540 All-in-One Printer series	HP Officejet 2620 All-in-One Printer series
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A		•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A		•	•	•
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Multipurpose Paper						
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A		•	•	•
HP Professional Inkjet Paper						
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A	•	•	•	•
Products						
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A		•	•	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A		•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A		•	•	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A		•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A		•	•	•
Hardware Support Services						
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG187E	N/A	•	•	•	•
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Multifunction Printers	UG211E	N/A	•	•	•	•

This top-of-the-line enterprise MFP helps streamline workflows and accelerate document tasks with advanced finishing options and file sharing. Give users simple, direct access to this MFP through mobile printing and touch-to-print capabilities[1,2].



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series

Standard features

- Give workgroups the speed they need.**
 Let departments scan without worry: HP EveryPage detects potential errors or missed pages on the spot.
- Keep your business moving.**
 Save on both sides – capture documents faster with two-sided, single-pass scanning.
- Be much more efficient with mobile printing.**
 Give users simple, direct access through wireless direct printing and touch-to-print technology[6].
- Invest once, expand easily and manage efficiently.**
 Expand your options: easily upgrade firmware on your schedule, and easily integrate solutions or devices at will.
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A; HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A; HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC & Wireless Direct J8029A
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T Network; 1 Foreign Interface; 1 Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP); 2 Internal USB Host; 1 Fax
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400 %); Collate; Auto colour detection; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build; Offset; Staple, booklet making, hole punch
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed black duplex (Letter): Up to 43 ipm
- Copy speed color duplex (Letter): Up to 43 ipm
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 46 cpm
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/go/printerclaims. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880z+ Multifunction Printer	A2W76A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880z Multifunction Printer	A2W75A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 5 year Next Business day + Max5 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service Color LaserJet M880MFP Support	U8D28E	N/A
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business day Color LaserJet M880 Multifunction printer Hardware Support	U8D39PE	N/A
HP 4 year Next Business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJetM880 Multifunction printer Supp	U8D24E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Ideal for enterprises and medium businesses that need a secure, highly productive, energy-efficient colour MFP.

HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series

Standard features

- **This efficient MFP is designed to conserve energy without sacrificing productivity, so users can speed through tasks and move business forward. It also uses exceptionally low amounts of energy, thanks to its innovative design and toner technology.[3]**

Don't wait for documents. Print your first page in as few as 9 seconds from energy-efficient sleep mode.[1]

- **Trust your MFP is secure from power-up to power-down. Get strong protection for devices, data, and documents with embedded and optional security features while centrally managing your entire fleet.[5]**

Embedded features detect security threats and heal your MFP, protecting it from boot up to shutdown.[5]

- **Bring out the best in your MFP. Print more high-quality pages than ever before,[8] using specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence. Count on the authentic HP quality you paid for – something the competition can't match.**

Make an impression with leading colour quality from HP. Get unparalleled printing for your office needs.

- **Increase work team agility while also protecting the company network.[10] Ethernet and optional wireless networking and peer-to-peer printing help users stay connected and work securely – throughout the office.[10,13]**

Use optional, 128-bit encrypted wireless direct printing from mobile devices – no network needed.[10]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400 percent); Collate; Auto colour detection; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 600 x 450 dpi (ADF)
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 38 cpm
- Copy speed footnote number: [7]
- Copier settings: Two-sided copying; Scalability; Image adjustments (darkness, contrast, background cleanup, sharpness); N-up; N or Z-ordering; Content orientation; Collation; Booklet; Job build; Edge-to-edge; Job storage; ID copy; Book copy; A-to-B copy (different media sizes)
- Copy resolution (black graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 600 x 450 dpi (ADF)
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9,999 copies
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 300 x 600 dpi (ADF)
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 38 cpm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise Flow MFP M577c	B5L54A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577f	B5L47A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577dn	B5L46A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year PostWarranty+Nextbusinessday+DefectiveMediaRetention CLJ M577MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TK8PE	N/A
HP 3 year Nextbusinessday+DefectiveMediaRetention ColorLaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TH7E	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day+max 3 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Service	U8TK2E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Ideal for enterprises and medium businesses that need a secure, highly productive, energy-efficient colour MFP.

HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Tackle high-volume jobs with this high-performance colour MFP. Print and copy, plus scan and fax[1]. Enhanced scanning features and a 20cm (8-inch) colour touchscreen smooth workflows. Mobile printing options help you stay productive on the go[2].



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series

Standard features

- **Power up your productivity with super-fast scanning, impressive paper capacity and a 20 cm (8-inch) colour touchscreen with image preview – to help provide the best results.**

Get more done much faster: scan two-sided documents in a single pass – no missed pages, no flipping pages by hand.

- **Give users the ability to connect and print almost anywhere work takes them. Simple mobile printing saves time and keeps your business moving at top speed. Print without wires – or a network – with optional wireless direct printing.[5]**

Print without wires or a network. Get easy access to the MFP through optional wireless direct printing[5].

- **Keep your printing fleet looking forward. Easily expand and upgrade this MFP as solutions advance – and use simple, central management tools to save IT time and budget.**

Secure your investment – depend on an MFP that can expand with your business, whenever solutions advance.

- **Take office productivity higher. Load the MFP with up to 3,100 sheets and high-capacity Original HP Cartridges, set up jobs with the automatic document feeder and let it go to work.[9] HP EveryPage helps detects errors before they start.[10]**

Tackle high volume printing: load the MFP with up to 3,100 sheets and high-capacity Original HP cartridges, and let it go to work[9].

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A or HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A. Please note: HP Jetdirect 2800W (J8029A) and HP Jetdirect 2700W (J8026A) accessories cannot be installed at the same time.
- Connectivity, optional: J8026A - HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server; J8029A - HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC/Wireless Direct Accessory; J8021A - HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server. Please note: HP Jetdirect 2800W (J8029A), HP Jetdirect 2700W (J8026A) and HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g (J8021A) accessories cannot be installed at the same time.
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed device USB 2.0; 2 Host USB 2.0 (for third party connections); 1 Jetlink; 1 Accessory (for Kensington Lock); 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000; 1 FIH
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (Flatbed), 300 x 600 dpi (ADF)
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 42 cpm
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680f	CZ249A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680dn	CZ248A	4G	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Enterprise Flow Multifunction M680z Printer	CZ250A	4G	N/A

Tackle high-volume jobs with this high-performance colour MFP. Print and copy, plus scan and fax[1]. Enhanced scanning features and a 20cm (8-inch) colour touchscreen smooth workflows. Mobile printing options help you stay productive on the go[2].



HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series

- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (Flatbed), 300 x 600 dpi (ADF)
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9999 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 42 cpm

Warranty

- **4G**
 - Warranty period - 1 Year
 - Service location - On Site
 - Response time - Next Day
 - Installation included - No
 - Applicable note(s) - 1

Ideal for businesses that want to boost productivity and print professional-quality marketing materials without leaving the office. This networked HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP prints, copies and scans in vibrant colour.



HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series

Standard features

- **Small size, big value – get a lot from just one device.**
Set up and start printing fast with an easy-to-use, intuitive control panel.
- **Handle your document essentials with a single, affordable HP Color LaserJet MFP.**
Easily copy both sides of a two-sided ID or other small document onto the front of a single-page.
- **Print on your terms.**
Enable easy printing from smartphones, tablets, and laptops at work or home.
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: No
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX network port
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 300 x 300 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Up to 99 multiple copies; Reduce/Enlarge from 25% to 400%; Contrast (lighter/darker); Resolution (copy quality), ID Copy
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 4 cpm
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/products/1/ISO/digital_copy/index.html. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 300 x 300 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 16 cpm

Warranty

- **4A**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176n	CF547A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX453E	N/A
HP 4 year Service Plan with Return to Depot Support for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX440E	N/A
HP 2 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX452E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Ideal for businesses that want to boost productivity and print professional-quality marketing materials without leaving the office. This networked HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP prints, copies and scans in vibrant colour.



HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series

Standard features

- **Make the most of your printing resources – HP's smallest colour LaserJet MFP fits in small spaces and delivers impressive colour documents. And the 35-page automatic document feeder handles big copy jobs while you work on other business.**

Get brilliant, consistent colour using Original HP LaserJet print cartridges, and print crisp text at the same black cost-per-page as from a black-and-white HP LaserJet[2].

- **Set up each tasks with just a few simple taps on the 7.6 cm colour touchscreen – and access apps that make document management easier.**

Set up each task with just a few simple taps on the 7.6 cm colour touchscreen, and access apps that make document management easier.

- **Enable easy printing from smartphones, tablets and laptops at work, home or on the go.[1]**

Print from virtually anywhere using your smartphone, tablet, and PC – with HP ePrint and Apple AirPrint[1,5].

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes, built-in WiFi 802.11b/g/n
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX network port; Wireless 802.11b/g/n
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 300 x 300 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Up to 99 multiple copies; Reduce/Enlarge from 25% to 400%; Contrast (lighter/darker); Resolution (copy quality), ID Copy
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 4 cpm
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/products/1/ISO/digital_copy/index.html. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 300 x 300 dpi

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177fw	CZ165A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX453E	N/A
HP 4 year Service Plan with Return to Depot Support for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX440E	N/A
HP 2 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX452E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4A**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

You'd never expect this much performance from such a small package. With three distinct functions – print, copy and scan, the HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274n gives you the tools you need to get the job done.

HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series

Standard features

- **Speed through tasks, using a wide range of productivity and workflow features – while consistently producing professional-quality prints. This loaded MFP gives you the tools you need to get the job done quickly.**

Create professional-quality colour documents, and speed through tasks with super-fast two-sided printing.[1]

- **Stay connected**

Quickly connect your Colour MFP to your computer with the Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port.

- **Bring out the best in your MFP. Get more high-quality pages than ever, using Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[4] Help ensure peak printing performance, and get the authentic HP quality you paid for – unmatched by the competition.**

Get more pages – using Original HP High-Yield Colour Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[4]

- **Seamlessly manage the flow of information to and from your devices, using innovative HP JetAdvantage business workflow and printing solutions. Increase MFP and data security, and stay connected to your work with wired and wireless capabilities.**

Safeguard data and easily manage devices with a suite of essential security and management features.

- Bit depth: 30-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; Built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network port; Host USB
- Copier smart software features: Up to 99 multiple copies; Reduce/Enlarge from 25 to 400%; Fit to page; Customisable copy presets (two or four pages to one page); Contrast (lighter/darker); Resolution (copy quality); Network protocols supported; ID copy; Optimise copy selection (with presets: autoselect, mixed, printed picture, text)
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 18 cpm
- First copy out color (A4): As fast as 16 sec
- Copy speed footnote number: [9]
- Copier settings: Number of copies; Reduce/Enlarge; Lighter/Darker; Optimise; Paper; Multi-page copy; Collation; Tray Select; Two-sided; Draft Mode; Image Adjustment; Set as New Defaults; Restore Defaults
- Copy resolution (black graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274n	M6D61A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX453E	N/A
HP 4 year Service Plan with Return to Depot Support for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX440E	N/A
HP 2 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX452E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

You'd never expect this much performance from such a small package. With three distinct functions – print, copy and scan, the HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274n gives you the tools you need to get the job done.

HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

You'd never expect this much performance from such a small package. This loaded MFP and Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence combine to give you the tools you need to get the job done.



HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series

Standard features

- **Speed through tasks, using a wide range of productivity and workflow features, while consistently producing professional-quality prints. This loaded MFP gives you the tools you need to get the job done quickly.**

Create professional-quality colour documents and speed through tasks with super-fast two-sided printing.[1,2]

- **Stay on top of pressing business demands – whether you're in the office or on the go.[7] HP's wide range of mobile printing features let you work securely from wherever business takes you.[7]**

Print to this MFP with just a touch of your NFC-enabled mobile device – no network needed.[5]

- **Bring out the best in your MFP. Get more high-quality pages than ever, using Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[8] Help ensure peak printing performance and get the authentic HP quality you paid for – unmatched by the competition.**

Get more pages than ever before, using Original HP High-Yield Colour Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[8]

- **Seamlessly manage the flow of information to and from your devices, using innovative HP JetAdvantage business workflow and printing solutions. Increase MFP and data security and stay connected to your work with wired and wireless capabilities.**

Safeguard data and easily manage devices with a suite of essential security and management features.

- Bit depth: 30-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; Built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100/1000 Base-TX network port; Host USB
- Copier smart software features: Up to 99 multiple copies, Reduce/Enlarge from 25 to 400%, Fit to page, Customisable copy presets (two or four pages to one page), Contrast (lighter/darker), Resolution (copy quality), Network protocols supported, ID copy, Optimise copy selection (with presets: autoselect, mixed, printed picture, text)
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 18 cpm
- First copy out color (A4): As fast as 16 sec
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information, see <http://www.hp.com/go/printerclaims>. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver and document complexity.
- Copy speed footnote number: [9]
- Copier settings: Number of copies; Reduce/Enlarge; Lighter/Darker; Optimise; Paper; Multi-page Copy; Collation; Tray Select; Two-sided; Draft Mode; Image Adjustment; Set as New Defaults; Restore Defaults

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277n	B3Q10A	2R	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277dw	B3Q11A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX453E	N/A
HP 4 year Service Plan with Return to Depot Support for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX440E	N/A
HP 2 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX452E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

You'd never expect this much performance from such a small package. This loaded MFP and Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence combine to give you the tools you need to get the job done.



HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series

Print, copy and scan with this easy-to-use, smallest-in-class^[1] colour MFP that offers two-sided printing and wireless connectivity, and helps you finish tasks fast. Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.^[2]

HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series

Standard features

- **Shift your office into high gear with this resourceful colour MFP. Print your first page and produce two-sided prints faster than the competition,^[4] and scan documents quickly. Help protect your device, data, and documents from boot up to shutdown.**

Easily scan files directly to email, USB, network folders, and the cloud with preloaded business apps.^[3]

- **Easily produce the documents you need to keep work flowing while helping to conserve power. This energy-efficient MFP is simple to manage and use. Print Microsoft® Word and PowerPoint® documents from the USB port,^[7] using the large touchscreen.**

Easily manage print jobs directly at the MFP. Just tap and swipe the 10.9 cm touchscreen.

- **Bring out the best in your MFP. Print more professional-quality colour pages,^[2] using Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence. Count on better performance and the authentic HP quality that the competition simply can't match.^[2]**

Get the most for your money, using Original HP High Yield Colour Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.^[2]

- **Keep business nimble when needs shift or opportunity strikes, using this smallest-in-class MFP.^[1] Easily print from mobile devices, print wirelessly with or without accessing the network, and stay connected using Ethernet capabilities.^[10,11,12]**

Make the most of your workspace with this sleek, compact MFP that's the smallest in its class.^[1]

- Bit depth: 30-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; Built-in Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Base-TX network port; Easy-access USB
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 24 cpm
- First copy out color (A4): As fast as 12.3 sec
- Copy speed footnote number: [14]
- Copier settings: Number of copies; Reduce/Enlarge; Lighter/Darker; Optimise; Paper; Multi-page copy; Collation; Tray select; Two-sided; Draft Mode; Image Adjustment; Set as New Defaults; Restore defaults
- Copy resolution (black graphics): 600 x 600 dpi
- First copy out black (A4): As fast as 9.8 sec
- First copy out color (A4, sleep): As fast as 14.4 sec

Warranty

- **4M**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377dw	M5H23A	4M	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Hardware Support	U8TP7PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U8TP0E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Print, copy and scan with this easy-to-use, smallest-in-class^[1] colour MFP that offers two-sided printing and wireless connectivity, and helps you finish tasks fast. Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.^[2]

HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series

Unmatched print, scan, copy, and fax performance plus robust, comprehensive security for how you work. This colour MFP finishes key tasks faster and guards against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.[2]

HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series

Standard features

- **Shift your office into high gear with a colour MFP that doesn't keep you waiting. Print your first page and two-sided prints faster than the competition, and scan quickly.[1] Help keep your device, data, and documents safe – from boot up to shutdown.**

Scan digital files directly to email, USB, network folders, and the cloud with preloaded business apps.[3]

- **Easily produce the documents you need to keep work flowing and help conserve power. This energy-efficient MFP is easy to manage and use. Print Microsoft® Word and PowerPoint® documents directly from the USB port[5], using the large touchscreen.[4]**

Easily manage print jobs directly at the MFP – just tap and swipe the 10.9 cm touchscreen.[4]

- **Print more professional-quality colour pages than ever before.[2] Specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver better performance, higher energy efficiency and authentic HP quality which the competition can't match.[2]**

Get the most prints for your money – with Original HP High Yield Colour Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[2]

- **Keep business nimble when needs shift or opportunity strikes – in the office or on the go.[8] Print wirelessly with or without accessing the network[9,11], and stay connected with Ethernet capabilities. Print with a touch from mobile devices.[8,10]**

Easily print from a variety of smartphones and tablets – generally no setup or apps required.[8]

- Bit depth: 30-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port; Built-in Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000 Base-TX network port; Easy-access USB
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 27 cpm
- First copy out color (A4): As fast as 12.3 sec
- Copy speed footnote number: [19]
- Copier settings: Number of copies; Reduce/Enlarge; Lighter/Darker; Optimise; Paper; Multi-page copy; Collation; Tray Select; Two-sided; Draft Mode; Image Adjustment; Set as New Defaults; Restore Defaults
- Copy resolution (black graphics): 600 x 600 dpi
- First copy out black (A4): As fast as 9.8 sec

Warranty

- **4M**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477fdw	CF379A	4M	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477fnw	CF377A	4M	N/A
HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477fdn	CF378A	4M	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Hardware Support	U8TP7PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U8TP0E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Unmatched print, scan, copy, and fax performance plus robust, comprehensive security for how you work. This colour MFP finishes key tasks faster and guards against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence produce more pages.[2]

HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series

Enable large-volume professional-quality colour printing on a wide range of paper sizes up to A3, with paper capacity up to 4,350 sheets[2]. Preview and edit scanning jobs. Centrally manage printing policies. Safeguard sensitive business information.



HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series

Standard features

- Expand possibilities with broad capabilities and brilliant colour with this affordable A3 MFP.**

Increase colour printing capabilities with media sizes up to A3 for impressive marketing materials and more.
- Boost productivity and easily manage printing.**

Boost productivity – get up to 4,350-sheet paper capacity for large printing jobs from this workhorse MFP[2].
- Streamline your workflow with robust scanning.**

Improve workflow using touchscreen controls to preview, edit, and digitally send documents at the device[5].
- Invest in robust security that grows with you.**

Extend the capabilities of workteam print environments, using a rich array of easy-to-integrate solutions.
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory, HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Auto colour detection; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build; Offset; Staple
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed color duplex (Letter): Up to 30 ipm
- Copy speed black duplex (Letter): Up to 30 ipm
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 30 cpm
- Copy margin left: 4.2 mm
- Copier settings: Sides; Collate; Paper Selection; Colour/Black; Reduce/Enlarge; Image Adjustment; Content Orientation; Pages per sheet; Booklet format; Edge to Edge; Optimise Text/Picture; Original Size; Job Build

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775dn	CC522A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775z	CC524A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775z+	CF304A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775f	CC523A	4G	N/A

Warranty

- 4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Enable large-volume printing on a wide range of paper sizes – up to A3 – with a 4,600-sheet maximum input capacity.[1] Preview and edit scanning jobs; centrally manage printing policies; safeguard sensitive business information.



HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series

Standard features

- Empower teams to do more – print, scan, copy and fax[1] on paper sizes up to A3 – from a desktop MFP**
 Stay focused on work – paper capacity up to 4,600 sheets and high-capacity cartridges limit interruptions.[2]
- Quicken your business pace.**
 Set a swift pace – use this powerful MFP to keep your work moving. Save time and make your job easier, using HP Quick Sets.
- Simplify fleet management and safeguard devices using world-class tools.[7]**
 Monitor your devices with industry-leading tools, including HP Web Jetadmin.[7] Help protect data both in transit and at rest.
- Reduce energy use with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology[9] and HP Instant-on Technology.[10]**
 Help conserve resources and meet corporate environmental goals. HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology helps reduce energy use.[9]
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A; HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T network; 1 Foreign Interface; 1 Hardware Integration Pocket; 2 Internal USB Host
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/Enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400 %); Collate; Auto colour detection; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build; staple
- Copy speed black duplex (Letter): Up to 27 ipm
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/go/printerclaims. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9999 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 41 cpm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725dn	CF066A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725z	CF068A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725f	CF067A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M725z+	CF069A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LJ M725 MFP Support	U7Y76PE	N/A
HP Network Install high-end LaserJet Multifunction printer Service	U2014E	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M725 MFP Hardware Support	U7A14E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Enable large-volume printing on a wide range of paper sizes – up to A3 – with a 4,600-sheet maximum input capacity.[1] Preview and edit scanning jobs; centrally manage printing policies; safeguard sensitive business information.



HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Boost productivity with flexible send options, versatile paper-handling tools, two-sided scanning and professional finishing touches – on paper sizes up to A3. Print on the go with wireless direct printing[1] and touch-to-print technology[2].



HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series

Standard features

- **Accelerate business workflows and easily connect users throughout your office. Share documents without delay, using flexible send-to options. Complete big jobs fast, thanks to versatile paper-handling tools.**

Scan two-sided documents in a single pass with super-fast scan speeds. HP EveryPage allows employees to scan without worry and detect potential errors or missed pages on the spot – even when the weight, size or condition of pages varies.

- **Boost productivity and avoid delays. Employees can scan two-sided documents in one pass and add professional finishing touches with minimal effort.**

Make it easy to be efficient: preview and edit scans, adjust images and launch standard processes, all at the 20.3 cm (8-inch) colour touchscreen.

- **Eliminate the wires and complications from mobile printing. Give users simple, direct access to the MFP through wireless direct printing and touch-to-print technology.[1,2]**

Enable secure peer-to-peer direct-access mobile printing without connecting to the corporate network with HP Wireless Direct printing technology.[1]

- **Help protect your printer investment and manage printing across the enterprise. Easily upgrade and add capabilities as your needs change. Manage the printing fleet from a single location. Expect high efficiency for the long term.**

Expand your options: easily upgrade firmware with the latest new features and integrate tomorrow's solutions with ease.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/Enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build; Offset; Staple, booklet making, hole punch
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/go/printerclaims. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 999 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 56 cpm
- Copier scaling (ADF): 25 to 400%

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830z	CF367A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next Business day + max3 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M830 MFP Support	U8C92E	N/A
HP 4 year Next Business day + max4 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M830MFP Support	U8C93E	N/A
HP Network Install high-end LaserJet Multifunction printer Service	U2014E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Boost productivity with flexible send options, versatile paper-handling tools, two-sided scanning and professional finishing touches – on paper sizes up to A3. Print on the go with wireless direct printing[1] and touch-to-print technology[2].



HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series

- Copier settings: Image adjustment (Darkness, Contrast, Background Cleanup, Sharpness); Reduce/Enlarge; Auto-Scaling; N-up; Multi-Feed Detection; Job Build; Auto-Size Detection; Edge-to-Edge; 2-sided ID Scan; Optimize Text/Picture; Book Mode; One-Pass Duplex; Change Size; Change Orientation

Warranty

- **4G**
 - Warranty period - 1 Year
 - Service location - On Site
 - Response time - Next Day
 - Installation included - No
 - Applicable note(s) - 1

Finish tasks faster with an MFP that starts right away and helps conserve energy.[1] Multi-level device security helps protect from threats.[2] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence and this printer produce more high-quality pages.[3]

HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series

Standard features

- **Work quickly with the fastest first page out from sleep mode – on the most energy-efficient MFP in its class.[1,4] Launch two-sided printing, scan, and fax right from the touchscreen. Reload paper less often with a 2,300-sheet maximum capacity.[11]**

Don't wait for documents. Print your first page in as few as 8.7 seconds from energy-efficient sleep mode and 5.7 seconds from ready.

- **Trust your MFP is secure from power-up to power-down. Get strong protection for devices, data, and documents with embedded and optional security features while centrally managing your entire fleet.[2]**

Embedded features detect security threats and heal your MFP, protecting it from boot up to shutdown.[2]

- **Bring out the best in your MFP. Print more high-quality pages than ever before,[3] using specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence. Count on the authentic HP quality you paid for – something the competition can't match.**

Produce sharp text, bold blacks, and crisp graphics with precision black toner.

- **Increase work team agility while also protecting the company network.[8] Ethernet and optional wireless networking and peer-to-peer printing help users stay connected and work securely – throughout the office.[8,10]**

Use optional, 128-bit encrypted wireless direct printing from mobile devices – no network needed.[8]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of hardware accessories
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 600 x 450 dpi (ADF)
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Auto colour detection; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 300 x 600 dpi (ADF)
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9,999 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 43 cpm
- Copy speed footnote number: [6]
- Copier scaling (ADF): 25 to 200%
- Copier settings: Two-sided copying; Scalability; Image adjustments (darkness, contrast, background cleanup, sharpness); N-up; N or Z-ordering; Content orientation; Collation; Booklet; Job build; Edge-to-edge job storage; ID Copy; Book Copy; A-to-B Copy (different media sizes)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527dn	F2A76A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise Flow MFP M527c	F2A81A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527f	F2A77A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 5 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TT7E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TT5A/E	N/A
HP 1 year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetention LJ M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TV6PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Finish tasks faster with an MFP that starts right away and helps conserve energy.[1] Multi-level device security helps protect from threats.[2] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence and this printer produce more high-quality pages.[3]

HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Rely on a full-featured HP Enterprise Flow MFP that streamlines digital workflow with advanced HP Flow solutions, safeguards business data and documents with a robust suite of top-flight security features and offers simple, efficient mobile printing.



HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series

Standard features

- **Boost productivity and keep work moving fast. This HP Flow MFP powers through tasks with super-fast scan speeds and streamlines workflow with a robust HP Flow feature set.**

Scan two-sided documents in a single pass with super-fast scan speeds. HP EveryPage allows employees to scan without worry and detect potential errors or missed pages on the spot – even when the weight, size or condition of pages varies.

- **Achieve comprehensive control of the information that matters most to your business and manage MFP security settings with ease. Safeguard information, documents and the MFP with a suite of more than 100 embedded and optional security features.**

Safeguard and manage centrally your printing fleet with the HP Imaging and Printing Security Center and HP Web Jetadmin.[2]

- **Keep working on pressing business demands – even when out of the office. Simple mobile printing from smartphones, tablets and laptops saves time and helps keep business moving at top speed.[4]**

Enable optional touch-to-print and touch-to-authenticate convenience from mobile devices.[5]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Optional, wireless enabled with purchase of HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A or HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A; Wireless direct and NFC enabled with purchase of HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC/Wireless Direct Accessory J8029A
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server J8026A; HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC/Wireless Direct Accessory J8029A; HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server J8021A
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 300 x 600 dpi (ADF)
- Copier smart software features: Auto scale; Reduce/enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400 %); Collate; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, background cleanup, sharpness); Job build
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 300 x 600 dpi (ADF)
- Copies, maximum: Up to 9999 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 57 cpm
- Copy speed footnote number: [6]
- Copier scaling (ADF): 25 to 400%

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630f	B3G85A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise Flow MFP M630z	B3G86A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise Flow MFP M630h	P7Z47A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630h	J7X28A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630dn	B3G84A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next Business Day Chanel Remote with Part Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Service	U8ZB8E	N/A
HP 2 year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetention Laserjet M630 MFP Hardware Support	U8ZC8PE	N/A
HP 4 year Next Business Day Chanel Remote with Part Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Service	U8ZB9E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Rely on a full-featured HP Enterprise Flow MFP that streamlines digital workflow with advanced HP Flow solutions, safeguards business data and documents with a robust suite of top-flight security features and offers simple, efficient mobile printing.



HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Finish jobs faster, produce high-impact colour, and get set up and connected quickly[1,2]. Print from your smartphone or tablet with HP ePrint[3]. Easily conserve resources and recycle used cartridges[4].



HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570

Standard features

- **Expand your performance potential.**

Increase productivity and finish scanning jobs faster with single-pass, dual-head scanning.

- **Show off with powerful colour.**

Simplify workflows: access, store and print business content quickly with an 8.89 cm (3.5-inch) colour touchscreen[6].

- **Enjoy fast, easy set-up and stay connected.**

Use HP Auto Wireless Connect to configure networking without wires.[1]

- **Help reduce your environmental impact.**

Help save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology, Instant-on Copy, and Instant-on Technology[10].

- Bit depth: 24-bit (8-bit for colour duplex scan)
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 300 x 300 dpi
- Copy margin left: 4.2 mm
- Copy speed (colour, normal quality, A4): Up to 30 cpm
- Copier settings: Number of copies; Reduce/Enlarge; Lighter/Darker; Optimise; Paper; Multi-page copy; Collation; Tray select; Two-sided; Draft mode; Image adjustment; Set as new defaults; Restore defaults
- Copy margin top: 4.2 mm
- Copy resolution (black graphics): Up to 300 x 300 dpi
- Bottom copy margin: 4.2 mm
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies

Warranty

- **4G**

Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

- **4M**

Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M521dw	A8P80A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M521dn	A8P79A	4G	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570dn	CZ271A	4M	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570dw	CZ272A	4M	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day Laserjet Pro M521 and 435 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U6Z59E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Nextbusinessday Laserjet Pro M521 435 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U6Z70PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Take office efficiency to the next level – print, scan, and copy quickly on paper sizes up to A3. Produce crisp, clear documents that impress. Control jobs with ease – tap the touchscreen to access convenient file storage and sharing options.



HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series

Standard features

- **Spend less time at the MFP and more time on your customers. Quickly print, scan, and copy on multiple paper sizes up to A3, with an MFP that fits in small spaces. Print wirelessly from smartphones, tablets and laptops at work, home or on-the-go.[5]**

Extend your printing reach – easily set up, print and share using Ethernet and wireless connectivity[2].

- **Simplify your workflow – scan, save and send.**

Access and print web content quickly, plus scan to network folders, USB, email and online storage sites straight from the touchscreen[1].

- **Easy control at your fingertips – tap, touch and it's done.**

Respond to fast-changing demands; control jobs with a simple tap on the 7.6 cm (3-inch) colour touchscreen and finish in fewer steps.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Yes, built-in WiFi 802.11b/g/n
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 300 x 300 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Expanded contrast adjustments (11 different settings); scale from one paper size to another (Letter>A4)
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/go/printerclaims. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 31 cpm
- Copier settings: Copy Number; Reduce/Enlarge; ID Copy; Multi-Page; Collation; Optimise; 2-Sides; Contrast
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%

Warranty

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro M435nw Multifunction Printer	A3E42A	4G	N/A

Accessories	Part number	lp
HP LaserJet Duplex Printing Accessory	A3E46A	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day Laserjet Pro M521 and 435 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U6Z59E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Nextbusinessday Laserjet Pro M521 435 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U6Z70PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

This affordable HP LaserJet Pro MFP is easy to install and delivers crisp, clear documents. Print, copy and scan with one, compact device that fits neatly into small office spaces.



HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125 series

Standard features

- **Easily set up, print and share using built-in Ethernet or wireless connectivity.[5]**

Keep up with the pace of business: print and copy at high speeds of 20 ppm.

- **Print wirelessly from your smartphone, tablet and PC. Enable easy printing from smartphones, tablets and laptops at work, home or on the go.[1,2,6]**

Print from virtually anywhere – using your smartphone, tablet and PC – with Apple® AirPrint™.[1]

- **Complete your tasks in-house – print, copy and scan professional-quality documents using this compact MFP that fits neatly in small spaces.**

Speed through document tasks and set the pace for success with an MFP that prints, copies and scans fast.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 300 x 300 dpi
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/products1/ISO/digital_copy/index.html. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Copy resolution (color text and graphics): Up to 400 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 20 cpm
- Copier settings: Number of copies; Lighter/Darker; Reduce/Enlarge; Optimise (draft, text, mixed, picture); Paper size
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%
- Copy resolution (black graphics): Up to 400 x 600 dpi
- Control panel: 2-line LCD; buttons (Up, Down, OK, Cancel, Back, Setup, Number of Copy, Dark/Light, Mono copy, Copy Menu, ePrint, Wireless, Power); 4 LED indicator lights (Attention, Ready, Power, Wireless)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125nw	CZ173A	4A	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125a	CZ172A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH761E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH760E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4A**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Easy to install, this affordable, full-featured MFP prints, copies, scans and faxes. Enable easy printing from smartphones, tablets and laptops – at work, home, or on the go – with wireless connectivity and mobile printing features[1,2].



HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127 series

Standard features

- **Handle the essentials with one affordable, networked MFP.**

Easily manage your MFP from the 7.6 cm (3-inch) colour touchscreen[2]. Use the simple, intuitive control panel to set up projects easily and start printing right away.

- **Print on your terms: from your smartphone, tablet and PC [1,3].**

Extend your printing reach. Easily set up, print, and share using Ethernet and wireless connectivity[1].

- **Get going with no delays: this fast printer offers ease-of-use and energy savings.**

Spend less time at your MFP and more with your customers. Print, copy, and scan at high speeds that keep up with the pace of business.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copier smart software features: Up to 99 multiple copies; Reduce/Enlarge from 25 to 400%; Contrast (lighter/darker); Resolution (copy quality), ID Copy
- Copy speed note: First Copy Out and Copy Speed measured using ISO/IEC 29183, excludes first set of test documents. For more information see hp.com/products/1/ISO/digital_copy/index.html. Exact speed varies depending on the system configuration, software application, driver, and document complexity.
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 20 cpm
- Copier scaling (ADF): 25 to 400%
- Copier settings: Number of copies; Lighter/Darker; Reduce/Enlarge; Optimise (draft, text, mixed, picture); Paper Size, Collation
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127fn	CZ181A	4A	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127fw	CZ183A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH761E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH760E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **4A**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

This powerful MFP increases productivity with automatic two-sided printing, an intuitive touchscreen with scan-to options, easy wireless connectivity[1], built-in networking and mobile printing options.[2]



HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225 series

Standard features

- **Finish a full range of document tasks – fast. Automatically print and copy two-sided documents, scan documents to their destination and more – all from the large, intuitive touchscreen[1].**

Save time and help reduce paper costs, using reliable automatic two-sided printing.

- **Set up for success. Connect this MFP to a wireless or Ethernet network with ease.[6] Built-in networking, security features and management tools help protect data and streamline workflows.**

Connect, manage and take full advantage of this MFP's built-in features.

- **Meet pressing business demands even when you're out of the office. Mobile printing options help you save time and work at the speed of business.[2]**

Send print jobs quickly and efficiently – wirelessly without a network.[1]

- **Save energy without sacrificing performance with this ENERGY STAR® qualified and Blue Angel compliant printer.**

Help save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off Technology.[9]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port (host/device); Built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX network port; Phone line port (in/out)
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies
- Copy speed (black, normal quality, A4): Up to 25 cpm
- Copy speed footnote number: [3]
- Copier scaling (ADF): 25 to 400%
- Copier settings: Up to 99 multiple copies; Collation; Reduce/Enlarge from 25% to 400%; Contrast (lighter/darker); Resolution (copy quality); ID copy; Copy optimisation; Auto select copy mode; Manual duplex
- Copy reduce / enlarge settings: 25 to 400%

Warranty

- **4A**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225dw	CF485A	4A	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225dn	CF484A	4A	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH761E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH760E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Fast print, scan, and copy performance in such a small but robust package. This MFP finishes key tasks faster and guards against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series

Standard features

- **Shift your office into high gear with an MFP that doesn't keep you waiting. Print your first page and two-sided prints faster than the competition, and scan quickly.[1] Help keep your device, data, and documents safe – from boot up to shutdown.**

Scan digital files directly to email, USB, network folders, and the cloud with preloaded business apps.[3]

- **Easily produce the documents you need to keep work flowing while conserving power. This energy-efficient MFP is easy to manage and use. Print Microsoft® Word and PowerPoint® documents directly from the USB port[5], using the intuitive touchscreen[4].**

Easily manage print jobs directly at the MFP – just tap and swipe the 7.6 cm (3-inch) touchscreen.[4]

- **Print more consistent, high-quality pages than ever before.[2] Specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver better performance, higher energy efficiency, and authentic HP quality – which the competition can't match.[2]**

Get the most prints for your money – with Original HP High Yield Black Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[2]

- **Keep business nimble when needs shift or opportunity strikes – in the office or on the go.[8] Print wirelessly with or without accessing the network[9,10] and stay connected with Ethernet capabilities. Work with ease from right where you are.[8]**

Easily print from a variety of smartphones and tablets – generally no setup or apps required.[8]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Plug and play: Auto Wireless Connect
- Wireless capability: Yes, built-in Wi-Fi; Authentication via WEP, WPA/WPA2, WPA Enterprise; encryption via AES or TKIP; WPS; Wi-Fi Direct
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Host USB; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000T network; 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n; Easy-access USB
- Copier smart software features: Instant-on copy; Up to 99 multiple copies; Scan once print many; Collation; Reduce/enlarge from 25 to 400% (with page size presets); Fit to page; Customisable copy presets (two or four pages to one page); Contrast (lighter/darker); Resolution (copy quality); Network protocols supported; ID copy; Optimise copy selection (with presets: autoselect, mixed, printed picture, photograph, text), 50-page automatic document feeder
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed footnote number: [8]
- Copier settings: Lighter/Darker; ID copy; Optimise
- Copy resolution (black graphics): 600 x 600 dpi
- First copy out black (A4): As fast as 7.2 sec

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426dw	F6W13A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR2E	N/A
HP 3 year Return LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR3E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Fast print, scan, and copy performance in such a small but robust package. This MFP finishes key tasks faster and guards against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series

Fast print, scan, copy, and fax performance, plus robust, comprehensive security built for how you work. This MFP finishes key tasks faster and guards against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series

Standard features

- Shift your office into high gear with an MFP that doesn't keep you waiting. Print your first page and two-sided prints faster than the competition, and scan quickly.[1] Help keep your device, data, and documents safe – from boot up to shutdown.**

Scan digital files directly to email, USB, network folders, and the cloud with preloaded business apps.[3]
- Easily produce the documents you need to keep work flowing while conserving power. This energy-efficient MFP is easy to manage and use. Print Microsoft® Word and PowerPoint® documents directly from the USB port[5], using the intuitive touchscreen[4].**

Easily manage print jobs directly at the MFP – just tap and swipe the 7.6 cm touchscreen.[4]
- Print more consistent, high-quality pages than ever before.[2] Specially designed Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence deliver better performance, higher energy efficiency, and authentic HP quality – which the competition can't match.[2]**

Get the most prints for your money – with Original HP High Yield Black Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence.[2]
- Keep business nimble when needs shift or opportunity strikes – in the office or on the go.[8] Print wirelessly with or without accessing the network[9,11], and stay connected with Ethernet capabilities. Print with a touch from mobile devices.[8,10]**

Easily print from a variety of smartphones and tablets – generally no setup or apps required.[8]
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Copier smart software features: Instant-on copy; Duplex copy; Up to 99 multiple copies; Scan once print many; Collation; Reduce/enlarge from 25 to 400% (with page size presets); Fit to page; Customisable copy presets (two or four pages to one page); Contrast (lighter/darker); Resolution (copy quality); Network protocols supported; ID copy; Optimise copy selection (with presets: autoselect, mixed, printed picture, photograph, text), 50-page automatic document feeder with dual-head scanner
- Copy resolution (black text): 600 x 600 dpi
- Copy speed footnote number: [8]
- Copier settings: Lighter/Darker; Two sided; ID copy; Optimise
- Copy resolution (black graphics): 600 x 600 dpi
- First copy out black (A4): As fast as 7.2 sec
- First copy out black (A4, sleep): As fast as 9.7 sec
- Copies, maximum: Up to 99 copies

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426fdn	F6W14A	4E	N/A
HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426fdw	F6W15A	4E	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR2E	N/A
HP 3 year Return LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR3E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Fast print, scan, copy, and fax performance, plus robust, comprehensive security built for how you work. This MFP finishes key tasks faster and guards against threats.[1] Original HP Toner cartridges with JetIntelligence give you more pages.[2]

HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series

- **4E**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Standard Bench
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 3

HP PageWide delivers professional-quality colour documents, fast two-sided scanning, and high energy efficiency[3] – all at a low purchase price.

New! HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series

Standard features

- Count on exceptional value and the results businesses need – print professional-quality colour documents for a low total cost of ownership.[2]

Results you expect, lasting value, and a low total cost of ownership.[2]

- HP's best-in-class print speeds,[1] fast printing from sleep mode, and single-pass, two-sided scanning keep productivity on track. Documents are ready fast, so there's less waiting.

HP's fastest first-page printing in its class. Wait less, do more with phenomenal speeds[1] – up to 45 ppm.[5]

- Minimise interruptions and downtime with efficient, reliable performance. Conserve resources and use significantly low energy with HP PageWide Technology designed for today's busy office.

Minimise downtime with HP PageWide Technology that delivers reliable performance businesses demand.

- Bit depth: 24-bit (color); 8-bit (gray)
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 & 3.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport TimeCapsule; Wi-Fi Direct
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network; 2 RJ-11 modem port/phone line
- Copier smart software features: HP Copy Fix; Reduce/Enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, sharpness)
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed footnote number: [3]
- Copier settings: ID copy; Resize; Quality; Lighter/Darker; Two-sided copying; Tray selection; Collate; Binding marging; Copy preview with crop and resize; Enhancements; Enable/Disable copy; Enable/Disable copy colour; Colour Access Control; Native authorization & authentication; Set as new defaults

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP PageWide 377dw Multifunction Printer	J9V80B	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP Network Installation Officejet Pro X476/X576 MultiFunction Printer Service	U8A01E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

HP PageWide delivers professional-quality colour documents, fast two-sided scanning, and high energy efficiency[3] – all at a low purchase price.

New! HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Remarkable value for today's enterprise – HP PageWide Technology delivers phenomenal speeds[1] and extensive security[2] for a low total cost of ownership in its class.[3] Power productivity with seamless workflow features.

New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series

Standard features

- Count on exceptional value and the results enterprises need to stay ahead – HP PageWide Technology is engineered to produce professional-quality colour documents for a low total cost of ownership in its class.[3]

Results you expect and lasting value – for a low total cost of ownership.[3]

- Help elevate workgroup productivity with our best-in-class print speeds,[1] blazing-fast first-page printing, and single-pass two-sided scanning. Built-in Gigabit Ethernet and wireless printing options help busy teams stay connected.[12]

Wait less, print more with our best-in-class speeds[1] – up to 75 ppm – and superfast first-page printing.

- Trust that this HP PageWide Enterprise MFP is secure from power-up to power-down. Count on strong protection for devices, data, and documents with our deepest embedded printer security from HP,[2] and centrally manage your entire fleet with ease.

Embedded features detect security threats and heal your MFP, protecting it from boot up to shutdown.[8]

- Minimise interruptions and downtime with efficient, reliable performance. Conserve resources with an MFP designed to use significantly low energy.[11] HP PageWide Technology is ideal for today's busy office.

Minimise downtime with HP PageWide Technology that delivers reliable performance businesses demand.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Wireless capability: Optional, enabled with purchase of a hardware accessory
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 3000w NFC/Wireless Accessory J8030A; HP Jetdirect 2900nw Print Server J8031A
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 x 600 dpi (flatbed), 600 x 450 dpi (ADF)
- First copy out black (letter, sleep): As fast as 15 sec
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- First copy out color (A4): As fast as 8.9 sec
- Copy speed footnote number: [5]
- Copier settings: Two-sided copying; Scalability; Image adjustments (darkness, contrast, background cleanup, sharpness); N-up; N or Z-ordering; Content orientation; Collation; Booklet; ID Scan; Job build; Edge-to-edge; Job storage
- First copy out color (letter, sleep): As fast as 16 sec

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586f	G1W40A	4G	N/A
New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color Flow MFP 586z	G1W41A	4G	N/A
New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586dn	G1W39A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CY4E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CZ6PE	N/A
HP 5 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CY6E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Remarkable value for today's enterprise – HP PageWide Technology delivers phenomenal speeds^[1] and extensive security^[2] for a low total cost of ownership in its class.^[3] Power productivity with seamless workflow features.

New! HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Significant value and speed – HP PageWide Pro delivers a low total cost of ownership and phenomenal speeds in its class.[1,2] Get professional-quality colour plus extensive security features and energy efficiency.[3,4]

HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series

Standard features

- Count on exceptional value and the results businesses need – print professional-quality colour documents for a low total cost of ownership in its class.[2]

Results you expect and lasting value – for a low total cost of ownership.[2]

- Our best-in-class print speeds,[1] fast printing from sleep mode, and single-pass, two-sided scanning keep productivity on track. Documents are ready fast, so there's less waiting.

Wait less, do more with our best-in-class speeds [1] – as fast as 55 ppm in colour and black-and-white.[7]

- Minimise interruptions and downtime with efficient, reliable performance. Conserve resources and use significantly low energy,[4] with HP PageWide Technology designed for today's busy office.

Minimise downtime with HP PageWide Technology that delivers reliable performance businesses demand.

- Help protect your fleet, data, and documents with our best-in-class security,[3] and fleet management features. Help secure important information and get the tools you need to work efficiently and confidently.

Help protect your investment and extend capabilities as your needs grow, with a portfolio of solutions.[12]

- Bit depth: 24-bit (color); 8-bit (gray)
- Modem: 33.6 kbps
- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, optional: Support the following external Jetdirect servers; Print only: HP Jetdirect en1700 External Print Server (J7988G), HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast-Ethernet External Print Server for Network Capable Hi-Speed USB 2.0 & 3.0 Peripherals (J7942G), HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11b/g wireless and Fast Ethernet external print server (USB 2.0, 10/100Base-TX, 802.11b/g) (J7951G), HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server (J8021A); Other supported accessories: Apple AirPort Express, Apple AirPort Extreme, Apple Airport TimeCapsule; Wi-Fi Direct
- Connectivity, standard: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device; 1 Ethernet 10/100 Base-TX network; 2 RJ-11 modem port/phone line; 802.11 b/g/n Station; 802.11 b/g Access Point
- Copier smart software features: Reduce/Enlarge from scanner glass (25 to 400%); Collate; Two-sided copying; Image adjustments (darkness, sharpness)
- Copy resolution (black text): Up to 600 dpi
- Colour copy capability: Yes
- Copy speed footnote number: [3]

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP PageWide Pro 477dwt Multifunction Printer and Tray	W2Z53B	2R	N/A
HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer	D3Q20B	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZW8E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZY4PE	N/A
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZW9E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Significant value and speed – HP PageWide Pro delivers a low total cost of ownership and phenomenal speeds in its class.[1,2] Get professional-quality colour plus extensive security features and energy efficiency.[3,4]

HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series

- Copier settings: ID copy; Resize; Quality; Lighter/Darker; Two-sided copying; Tray selection; Collate; Binding margin; Copy preview with crop and resize; Enhancements; Enable/Disable copy; Enable/Disable copy colour; Colour Access Control; Native authorization & authentication; Set as new defaults

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7
- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series
DDR3 Memory										
HP 1 GB x32 144-pin (800 MHz)DDR3 SODIMM	E5K48A	N/A		•						
Fax Upgrades										
HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 600	B5L53A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 500	CC487A	N/A	•		•					
Input Trays										
HP Color LaserJet 550-sheet Media Tray	B5L34A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet 550-sheet Feeder Tray	CF404A	N/A								•
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Feeder with Cabinet	CZ262A	N/A			•					
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray	CZ261A	N/A			•					
HP 2x500/1x1500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	CZ263A	N/A			•					

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series
Keyboards										
HP LaserJet Swedish Overlay Keyboard	A7W14A	N/A	•	•	•					
HP LaserJet Keyboard Overlay Kit-Danish/French-Switzerland/German-Switzerland	A7W13A	N/A	•		•					
Maintenance Kits										
HP 100 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2718A	N/A			•					
Multi-bin Mailboxes										
HP 900-sheet 3-bin Stapling Mailbox	CZ264A	N/A			•					
Output Trays and Stackers										
HP Color LaserJet Booklet Maker/Finisher with 2/4 hole punch	CZ999A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker with 2/4 hole punch	A2W82A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet Booklet Maker/Finisher	A2W83A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker	A2W80A	N/A	•							
Port Cables and Cable Adapters										
HP Internal USB Ports	B5L28A	N/A		•						
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP Color LaserJet Printer Cabinet	B5L51A	N/A		•						
Printer Cables										
HP Foreign Interface Harness	B5L31A	N/A		•						
Security Devices										
HP Trusted Platform Module Accessory	F5S62A	N/A	•	•	•					
Staple Cartridges										
HP Staple Cartridge Refill	C8091A	N/A	•		•					
HP 2-pack 2000-staple Cartridge	CC383A	N/A	•							
HP Staple Cartridge Pack	Q7432A	N/A		•						
HP Color Laser Toner Printer Cartridges										
HP 652A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF320A	N/A			•					
HP 130A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF353A	N/A				•	•			
HP 653X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF320X	N/A			•					
HP 653A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF323A	N/A			•					
HP 653A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF321A	N/A			•					
HP 653A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF322A	N/A			•					
HP 130A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF351A	N/A				•	•			
HP 827A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF302A	N/A	•							
HP 827A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF303A	N/A	•							
HP 827A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF300A	N/A	•							
HP 827A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF301A	N/A	•							
HP 410A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF413A	N/A								•
HP Color LaserJet B5L37A Toner Collection Unit	B5L37A	N/A		•						
HP Color LaserJet B5L36A 220V Fuser Kit	B5L36A	N/A		•						
HP 410X High Yield Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF413X	N/A								•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series
HP 201X High Yield Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF402X	N/A						•	•	
HP 130A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF352A	N/A				•	•			
HP 201A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF403A	N/A						•	•	
HP 201X High Yield Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF403X	N/A						•	•	
HP 648A Toner Collection Unit	CE265A	N/A			•					
HP 828A Black LaserJet Image Drum	CF358A	N/A	•							
HP 126A LaserJet Imaging Drum	CE314A	N/A				•	•			
HP 201X High Yield Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF401X	N/A						•	•	
HP 201A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF401A	N/A						•	•	
HP 828A Cyan LaserJet Image Drum	CF359A	N/A	•							
HP 201X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF400X	N/A						•	•	
HP 828A Yellow LaserJet Image Drum	CF364A	N/A	•							
HP 201A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF400A	N/A						•	•	
HP 828A Magenta LaserJet Image Drum	CF365A	N/A	•							
HP 201A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF402A	N/A						•	•	
HP 410A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF410A	N/A								•
HP 508X High Yield Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF362X	N/A		•						
HP 410X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF410X	N/A								•
HP 508A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF362A	N/A		•						
HP 508X High Yield Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF361X	N/A		•						
HP 410A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF411A	N/A								•
HP 130A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF350A	N/A				•	•			
HP 508A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF361A	N/A		•						
HP 410X High Yield Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF411X	N/A								•
HP 410X High Yield Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF412X	N/A								•
HP 508X High Yield Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF363X	N/A		•						
HP 410A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF412A	N/A								•
HP 508A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF363A	N/A		•						
HP 508A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF360A	N/A		•						
HP 508X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF360X	N/A		•						
HP Color LaserJet CE246A 110V Fuser Kit	CE246A	N/A			•					
HP Color LaserJet CE247A 220V Fuser Kit	CE247A	N/A			•					
HP Color LaserJet CE249A Image Transfer Kit	CE249A	N/A			•					
HP Laser Brochure Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP340	N/A						•	•	

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP342	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP370	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP LaserJet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP310	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP350	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP360	N/A	•							
HP Laser Everyday Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP345	N/A	•							
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP380	N/A	•							
HP Laser Printer Supply Kits										
HP LaserJet C1N58A 220V Maintenance Kit	C1N58A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet D7H14A Transfer and Roller Kit	D7H14A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet C1N54A 110V Maintenance Kit	C1N54A	N/A	•							
HP LaserJet ADF Roller Replacement Kit	C1P70A	N/A	•							
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A		•					•	
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A		•					•	
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP120	N/A	•							
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A		•					•	
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP220	N/A	•							
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP920	N/A	•							
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A		•					•	
HP Professional Laser Paper										
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CG969A	N/A	•							
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm-150 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG965A	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG964A	N/A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Products

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series
HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6550A	N/A		•					•	
HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG966A	N/A		•					•	
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A								•
HP Network Installation mid-range LaserJet Multifunction printer Service	U2010E	N/A		•						
HP Network Install high-end LaserJet Multifunction printer Service	U2014E	N/A	•							
Hardware Support Services										
HP 5 year Nextbusinessday+DefectiveMediaRetention ColorLaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TH9E	N/A		•						
HP 4 year Nextbusinessday+DefectiveMediaRetention ColorLaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TH8E	N/A		•						
HP 3 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX453E	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 3 year Nextbusinessday+DefectiveMediaRetention ColorLaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TH7E	N/A		•						
HP 2 year Service Plan with Standard Exchange for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX452E	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 4 year Service Plan with Return to Depot Support for Color LaserJet MFP Printers	UX440E	N/A				•	•	•	•	
HP 4 year Next business day+max 4 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Service	U8TK3E	N/A		•						
HP 5 year Next business day+max 5 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Service	U8TK4E	N/A		•						
HP 3 year Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U8TP0E	N/A								•
HP 1 year PostWarranty+Nextbusinessday+DefectiveMediaRetention CLJ M577MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TK8PE	N/A		•						
HP 4 year Next Business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJetM880 Multifunction printer Supp	U8D24E	N/A	•							
HP 5 year Next Business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJetM880 Multifunction printer Supp	U8D25E	N/A	•							
HP 2 year PostWarranty+Nextbusinessday+DefectiveMediaRetention CLJ M577MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TK9PE	N/A		•						
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business day+Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M880MFP HW Supp	U8D42PE	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention Color LaserJet M880 MultiFunction HW Support	U8D23E	N/A	•							
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business day Color LaserJet M880 Multifunction printer Hardware Support	U8D39PE	N/A	•							

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise flow M880 Multifunction Printer series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M577 series	HP Color LaserJet Enterprise MFP M680 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M176 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M177 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M274 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M277 series	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M377 series
HP 5year Next Business day + Max5 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service Color LaserJet M880MFP Support	U8D28E	N/A	•							
HP 3year Next Business day + max3 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service Color LaserJetM880 MFP Support	U8D26E	N/A	•							
HP 4year Next Business day + max4 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service Color LaserJet M880MFP HW Supp	U8D27E	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Hardware Support	U8TP7PE	N/A								•
HP 3 year Next business day+max 3 Maintenance Kit Color LaserJet M577 MultiFunction Hardware Service	U8TK2E	N/A		•						

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570	HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series
DDR Memory										
HP 512 MB 200-pin x64 DDR2 DIMM	CF306A	N/A			•					
DDR3 Memory										
HP 1 GB x32 144-pin (800 MHz)DDR3 SODIMM	E5K48A	N/A					•			
Duplex Units										
HP LaserJet Duplex Printing Accessory	A3E46A	N/A								•
EIO Hard Drives										
HP High-Performance Secure Hard Disk	B5L29A	N/A					•			
Envelope Feeders										
HP LaserJet Envelope Feeder	B3G87A	N/A						•		
Fax Upgrades										
HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 500	CC487A	N/A		•	•			•		
HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 600	B5L53A	N/A					•			
Input Trays										
HP LaserJet 1x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	CE792A	N/A		•						
HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray	CE860A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet 1x500-sheet Feeder with Cabinet and Stand	CF243A	N/A			•					
HP LaserJet 1x3500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	CF305A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet 3500-sheet High-capacity Input Tray	C3F79A	N/A				•				
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Feeder	A3E47A	N/A								•
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Feeder and Tray	CF239A	N/A			•					
HP LaserJet 3500-sheet High-capacity Input Tray Feeder and Stand	CF245A	N/A			•					
HP LaserJet 550-sheet Paper Tray	F2A72A	N/A					•			
HP LaserJet 3x500-sheet Feeder and Stand	CF242A	N/A			•					
HP LaserJet 2x500/1x1,500-sheet High-capacity Input Feeder with Stand	B3M75A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet 1x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Cabinet	B3M74A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Feeder/Tray	CE530A	N/A							•	
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray	B3M73A	N/A						•		
HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper and Heavy Media Tray	CF084A	N/A							•	
HP Color LaserJet 3x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand	CE725A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet 550-sheet Feeder Tray	CF404A	N/A	•							
Keyboards										
HP LaserJet Swedish Overlay Keyboard	A7W14A	N/A				•	•	•		
HP LaserJet Keyboard Overlay Kit-Danish/French-Switzerland/German-Switzerland	A7W13A	N/A				•		•		
Maintenance Kits										
HP 100 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2718A	N/A		•	•			•	•	
Multi-bin Mailboxes										
HP 900-sheet 3-bin Stapling Mailbox	B3M76A	N/A						•		
Output Trays and Stackers										
HP LaserJet Booklet Maker/Finisher	CZ285A	N/A				•				

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570	HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker	CZ994A	N/A				•				
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker with 2/4 hole punch	CZ996A	N/A				•				
HP LaserJet Stapler/Stacker with 2/3 hole punch	CZ995A	N/A				•				
HP LaserJet 500-sheet Output Catch Tray	T0F27A	N/A				•				
Port Cables and Cable Adapters										
HP Internal USB Ports	B5L28A	N/A					•			
HP Internal USB Ports	F2A87A	N/A					•			
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
HP LaserJet Printer Cabinet	F2A73A	N/A					•			
HP LaserJet MFP M525 Cabinet	CF338A	N/A							•	
HP LaserJet 500 color Series Printer Cabinet	CF085A	N/A							•	
Printer Cables										
HP Foreign Interface Harness	B5L31A	N/A					•			
Security Devices										
HP Trusted Platform Module Accessory	F5S62A	N/A				•	•	•		
Staple Cartridges										
HP Staple Cartridge Pack	Q7432A	N/A					•			
HP Staple Cartridge Refill	C8091A	N/A		•	•	•		•		
HP 2-pack 2000-staple Cartridge	CC383A	N/A				•				
HP Black and White Laser Toner Printer Cartridges										
HP 93A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CZ192A	N/A								•
HP 55X 2-pack High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CE255XD	N/A							•	
HP 87X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF287X	N/A					•			
HP 87A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF287A	N/A					•			
HP 81X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF281X	N/A						•		
HP 81A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF281A	N/A						•		
HP 14A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF214A	N/A			•					
HP 14X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF214X	N/A			•					
HP 55X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE255X	N/A							•	
HP 25X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF325X	N/A				•				
HP 12A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	Q2612A	N/A							•	
HP 55A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE255A	N/A							•	
HP Color Laser Toner Printer Cartridges										
HP 507A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE400A	N/A							•	
HP 507X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE400X	N/A							•	
HP 507A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE401A	N/A							•	
HP 507A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE402A	N/A							•	
HP 507A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE403A	N/A							•	
HP 410A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF413A	N/A	•							

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570	HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series
HP 410X High Yield Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF413X	N/A	•							
HP 651A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE342A	N/A		•						
HP 651A Magenta Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE343A	N/A		•						
HP 651A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE340A	N/A		•						
HP 410A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF410A	N/A	•							
HP 651A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CE341A	N/A		•						
HP 410X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF410X	N/A	•							
HP 410A Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF411A	N/A	•							
HP Color LaserJet CE484A 110V Fuser Kit	CE484A	N/A							•	
HP Color LaserJet CE254A Toner Collection Unit	CE254A	N/A							•	
HP 410X High Yield Cyan Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF411X	N/A	•							
HP 410X High Yield Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF412X	N/A	•							
HP 410A Yellow Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF412A	N/A	•							
HP Color LaserJet CE506A 220V Fuser Kit	CE506A	N/A							•	
HP Color LaserJet CE980A Toner Collection Unit	CE980A	N/A		•						
HP Laser Brochure Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP342	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP370	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP LaserJet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP310	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP350	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP360	N/A			•	•				•
HP Laser Everyday Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP345	N/A			•	•				•
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP380	N/A			•	•				•
HP Laser Printer Supply Kits										
HP LaserJet 220V Maintenance Kit	B3M78A	N/A						•		
HP LaserJet ADF Roller Replacement Kit	C1P70A	N/A				•				
HP LaserJet CE514A 110V Maintenance Kit	CE514A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet CE515A 220V Maintenance Kit	CE515A	N/A		•						
HP LaserJet CF254A 220V Maintenance/Fuser Kit	CF254A	N/A			•					
HP LaserJet 220V Maintenance/Fuser Kit	C2H57A	N/A				•				
HP LaserJet CE516A Transfer Kit	CE516A	N/A		•						
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A					•	•	•	
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570	HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A					•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP120	N/A			•	•				•
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A					•	•	•	
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP220	N/A			•	•				•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CHP920	N/A			•	•				•
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A					•	•	•	•
HP Professional Laser Paper										
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A3/297 x 420 mm	CG969A	N/A			•	•				•
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm-150 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG965A	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG964A	N/A	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Products										
HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6550A	N/A					•	•	•	
HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG966A	N/A					•	•	•	
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A	•						•	•
HP Network Installation mid-range LaserJet Multifunction printer Service	U2010E	N/A					•			
HP Network Install high-end LaserJet Multifunction printer Service	U2014E	N/A			•	•		•		
Hardware Support Services										
HP 5year NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetenction LaserJet M630 MultiFunctionPrinter HardwareSupport	U8UF3E	N/A						•		
HP 5year NextBusinessDay+max 5 Maintenance Kit Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U8ZB7E	N/A						•		
HP 4year NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetenction LaserJet M630 MultiFunctionPrinter HardwareSupport	U8UF2E	N/A						•		
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business day LaserJet M830 Multifunction printer Hardware Support	U8D05PE	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next Business Day Chanel Remote with Part Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Service	U8ZC0E	N/A						•		
HP 3 year Next Business Day Chanel Remote with Part Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Service	U8ZB8E	N/A						•		

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570	HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business day+Defective Media Retention LaserJetM830MFP Hardware Support	U8D08PE	N/A				•				
HP 2 year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetenction Laserjet M630 MFP Hardware Support	U8ZC8PE	N/A						•		
HP 4year NextBusinessDay+max 4 Maintenance Kit Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U8ZB6E	N/A						•		
HP 3 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M830 Multifunction printer HW Supp	U8C89E	N/A				•				
HP 4 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TT6E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next Business Day + max 5 maintenance kit LaserJet M527 MultiFunction Service	U8TU6E	N/A					•			
HP 5 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M830 Multifunction printer HW Supp	U8C91E	N/A				•				
HP 4 year Next Business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M830 Multifunction printer HW Supp	U8C90E	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TT7E	N/A					•			
HP 4 year Next Business day + max4 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M830MFP Support	U8C93E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Next Business day + max3 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M830 MFP Support	U8C92E	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next Business day + Max5 Maintenance Kit Replacement Service LaserJet M830MFP Support	U8C94E	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Next Business Day + max 3 Maintenance Kit LaserJet M527 Multi Function Printer Service	U8TU4E	N/A					•			
HP 2year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetention LJ M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TV7PE	N/A					•			
HP 3 year Next Business Day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TT5A/E	N/A					•			
HP 3year NextBusinessDay+max 3 Maintenance Kit Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U8ZB5E	N/A						•		
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day + Defective Media Retention LJ M725 MFP Support	U7Y76PE	N/A			•					
HP 4 year Next Business Day Chanel Remote with Part Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Service	U8ZB9E	N/A						•		
HP 1year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetention LJ M527 MultiFunction Hardware Support	U8TV6PE	N/A					•			
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next business day LaserJet M725 Multi-Function Printer Hardware Support	U7Y73PE	N/A			•					
HP 5 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJetM725 Multi-Function Hardware Support	U7A16E	N/A			•					

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Color LaserJet Pro MFP M477 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 color MFP M775 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise 700 MFP M725 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise flow MFP M830 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M527 series	HP LaserJet Enterprise MFP M630 series	HP LaserJet Pro 500 color MFP M570	HP LaserJet Pro M435 Multifunction Printer series
HP 1 year Post Warranty Nextbusinessday Laserjet Pro M521 435 MultiFunction Printer Hardware Support	U6Z70PE	N/A							•	•
HP 4 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M725 MFP Hardware Support	U7A15E	N/A			•					
HP 1 year Post Warranty Channel Remote with Part Laserjet M630 Multi Function Printer Service	U8ZD1PE	N/A						•		
HP 3 year Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U8TP0E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next business day + Defective Media Retention LaserJet M725 MFP Hardware Support	U7A14E	N/A			•					
HP 3 year Next business day + Max 3 Maintenance kit replacement service LaserJet M725 MFP Support	U7A17E	N/A			•					
HP 3year NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetenction LaserJet M630 MultiFunctionPrinter HardwareSupport	U8UF1E	N/A						•		
HP 3 year Next business day Laserjet Pro M521 and 435 Multi Function Printer Hardware Support	U6Z59E	N/A							•	•
HP 1 year PostWarranty NextBusinessDay+DefectiveMediaRetenction Laserjet M630 MFP Hardware Support	U8ZC7PE	N/A						•		
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Color LaserJet M377/477 Multi Function Hardware Support	U8TP7PE	N/A	•							
HP 4 year Next business day + Max 4 Maintenance kit replacement service LsrJet M725MFP Support	U7A18E	N/A			•					
HP 5 year Next business day + Max 5 Maintenance kit replacement service LaserJet M725 MFP Support	U7A19E	N/A			•					
HP 4 year Next Business Day + max 4 maintenance kit LaserJet M527 MultiFunction Service	U8TU5E	N/A					•			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series	HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series	HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series
DDR3 Memory										
HP 1 GB x32 144-pin (800 MHz)DDR3 SODIMM	E5K48A	N/A							•	
Fax Upgrades										
HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 500	CC487A	N/A							•	
Ink Supply Accessories										
HP OfficeJet Enterprise Ink Collection Unit	B5L09A	N/A							•	
Input Trays										
New! HP PageWide Enterprise 3x500 sheet Paper Tray and Stand	G1W45A	N/A							•	
HP LaserJet Pro 550-sheet Feeder Tray	D9P29A	N/A				•	•			
HP PageWide Pro 500-sheet Paper Tray	D3Q23A	N/A						•		•
HP PageWide Pro 2x500-sheet Paper Tray and Stand	P0V04A	N/A						•		•
New! HP PageWide Enterprise 500-sheet Paper Tray	G1W43A	N/A							•	
Keyboards										
HP LaserJet Swedish Overlay Keyboard	A7W14A	N/A							•	
Port Cables and Cable Adapters										
HP Internal USB Ports	B5L28A	N/A							•	
Printer Cabinets and Stands										
New! HP PageWide Enterprise Printer Cabinet and Stand	G1W44A	N/A							•	
Printer Cables										
HP Foreign Interface Harness	B5L31A	N/A							•	
Security Devices										
HP Trusted Platform Module Accessory	F5S62A	N/A							•	
HP Black and White Laser Toner Printer Cartridges										
HP 83X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF283X	N/A			•					
HP 83A 2-pack Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridges	CF283AD	N/A	•	•	•					
HP 26X High Yield Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF226X	N/A				•	•			
HP 26A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF226A	N/A				•	•			
HP 83A Black Original LaserJet Toner Cartridge	CF283A	N/A	•	•	•					
HP Inkjet Photo Paper										
HP Premium Plus Semi-gloss Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR673A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5451A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR677A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR674A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CR672A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-20 sht/13 x 18 cm	CR676A	N/A						•	•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series	HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series	HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q2510A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-60 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8008A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q8698A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Everyday Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR757A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8691A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper-50 sht/10 x 15 cm	CR695A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Inkjet Special Occasion Paper										
HP Iron-on Transfers-12 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6050A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Laser Brochure Paper										
HP Color Laser Paper 120 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP342	N/A		•	•	•	•			
HP Color Laser Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP370	N/A		•	•	•	•			
HP LaserJet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP310	N/A		•	•	•	•			
HP Color Laser Paper 100 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP350	N/A		•	•	•	•			
HP Multi-use Everyday Paper										
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP710	N/A			•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Home and Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP150	N/A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper 90 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP235	N/A			•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Premium Choice Paper-500 sht/A4/210 X 297 mm	CHP812	N/A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP110	N/A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Copy Paper 80 gsm-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP910	N/A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Office Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP113	N/A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-2500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP215	N/A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Printing Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP210	N/A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HP All-in-One Printing Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP712	N/A			•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Multipurpose Paper										
HP Multipurpose Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CHP225	N/A			•	•	•	•	•	•
HP Professional Inkjet Paper										
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-200 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6593A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper-50 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C6818A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6592A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Professional Laser Paper										
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm-150 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG965A	N/A		•	•	•	•			

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series	HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series	HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series
HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG964A	N/A		•	•	•	•			
HP Specialty Material										
New! HP 981A Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M68A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981A Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M69A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981A Black Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M71A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981A Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	J3M70A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Black Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR16A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981X High Yield Black Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR12A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR13A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR14A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981Y Extra High Yield Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR15A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981X High Yield Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR09A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981X High Yield Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR10A	N/A							•	
New! HP 981X High Yield Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR11A	N/A							•	
Top Value HP 913A Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T77AE	N/A						•		•
HP 913A Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T78AE	N/A						•		•
HP 913A Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T79AE	N/A						•		•
HP 973X High Yield Cyan Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T81AE	N/A								•
HP 973X High Yield Magenta Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T82AE	N/A								•
HP 973X High Yield Yellow Original PageWide Cartridge	F6T83AE	N/A								•
HP 913A Black Original PageWide Cartridge	LOR95AE	N/A						•		•
HP 973X High Yield Black Original PageWide Cartridge	LOS07AE	N/A								•
Products										
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q5456A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-500 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C1825A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	Q6550A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm-100 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	CG966A	N/A			•	•	•			
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-25 sht/13 x 18 cm borderless	Q8696A	N/A						•	•	•
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-250 sht/A4/210 x 297 mm	C5977B	N/A						•	•	•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series	HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series	HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series
HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper-100 sht/10 x 15 cm borderless	Q8692A	N/A						•	•	•
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Network Install Inkjet/Personal LaserJet Service	H3110E	N/A				•	•			
HP Network Installation mid-high Color LaserJet printer Service	H2872E	N/A							•	
HP Network Installation Officejet Pro X476/X576 MultiFunction Printer Service	U8A01E	N/A						•		•
Hardware Support Services										
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZY5PE	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZW9E	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty 4 hour 9x5 + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP HardwareSupport	U9CZ8PE	N/A							•	
HP 4 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CY5E	N/A							•	
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CZ7PE	N/A							•	
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZX9E	N/A								•
HP 3 year Return LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR3E	N/A				•	•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day LaserJet M42x Multi Function Hardware Support	U8TR4PE	N/A				•	•			
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR2E	N/A				•	•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Return LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR6PE	N/A				•	•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Exchange LaserJet M42x Multi Function Service	U8TR5PE	N/A				•	•			
HP 4 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZW8E	N/A								•
HP 5 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CY6E	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZW7E	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZY4PE	N/A								•
HP 3 year 4 hour 9x5 + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CY7E	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CY4E	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZX8E	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day + DMR Color PageWide Enterprise 586 MFP Hardware Support	U9CZ6PE	N/A							•	
HP 5 year Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZY0E	N/A								•

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	hp	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M125 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M127 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M225 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426 series	HP LaserJet Pro MFP M426f series	HP PageWide 377 Multifunction Printer series	HP PageWide Enterprise Color MFP 586 series	HP PageWide Pro 477dw Multifunction Printer series
HP 3 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH761E	N/A	•	•	•					
HP 3 year Next Business Day LaserJet M42x Multi Function Hardware Support	U8TQ9E	N/A				•	•			
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Onsite Exchange Hardware Support for PageWide Pro X477	U8ZY8PE	N/A								•
HP 2 year Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for LaserJet Printers	UH760E	N/A	•	•	•					

The HP Mobile Print Accessory helps mobile device users print wirelessly without searching for a printer or accessing a company network. Get touch-to-print wireless printing from NFC-capable devices or through a peer-to-peer connection[1][2][3].



HP 1200w NFC/Wireless Mobile Print Accessory

Standard features

- **An easy solution for printing on the move**

Make wireless direct printing easy for everyone in your office[1].

- **Get convenient mobile printing at a touch**

Simply touch your mobile device to the accessory and start printing[3].

- **Enjoy simple and fast installation**

Get up and running fast with easy USB plug-and-play installation.

- **Go mobile and stay secure.**

Keep your network out of reach: The HP Mobile Print Accessory supports wireless direct printing and touch-to-print from mobile devices.

- Wireless capability: Yes
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Memory, standard: 128 MB
- Power: Input voltage: 100 to 240 VAC (+/- 10%), 50/60 Hz (+/- 3 Hz)
- Power consumption: 2.5 watts maximum
- Power supply type: External universal power adapter
- Network types: Wireless (802.11b/g/n)
- Install, configure, and manage with HP Web JetAdmin: No
- Print server type: External
- Printer supported: HP Mono LaserJet Printer: Pro M401 series, P1000 series, Pro P1100 series, Pro P1560 series, Pro P1606 series, P2035 series, P2055 series, P3015 series, P4014 series, P4015 series, P4510 series; HP Color LaserJet Printer: CP1210 series, CP1510 series, CP2025 series, CP3520 series, CP4000 series, CP5525 series, CP6000 series, M750 series, Pro M200 series, Pro M300 series, Pro CP1025 series, Pro CP1525 series; HP Color Multifunction LaserJet Printer: MFP CM1312 series, MFP CM2320 series, MFP CM3530 series, MFP CM4540 series, MFP CM6040 series, MFP CM6030 series, Pro MFP M100 series, Pro MFP M20 series, Pro MFP M300 series, Pro MFP CM1410 series; HP Mono Multifunction LaserJet Printer: MFP CM1100 series, Pro MFP M1200 series, MFP M1300 series, Pro MFP M1500 series, MFP M4300 series, MFP M4500 series, MFP M9000 series, Pro MFP M100 series; HP OfficeJet Printer: OfficeJet 100, OfficeJet 150; HP OfficeJet Pro Printer: OfficeJet Pro X400 series, OfficeJet Pro MFP X400 series, OfficeJet Pro X500 series

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP 1200w NFC/Wireless Mobile Print Accessory	E5K46A	4U	N/A

Warranty

The HP Mobile Print Accessory helps mobile device users print wirelessly without searching for a printer or accessing a company network. Get touch-to-print wireless printing from NFC-capable devices or through a peer-to-peer connection[1][2][3].



HP 1200w NFC/Wireless Mobile Print Accessory

- **4U**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Internet connectivity capability through one reliable network connection



HP Jetdirect 300x Print Server series

Standard features

- **Share**
Network and Internet connectivity for a single network-capable printer to Fast Ethernet and Ethernet environments.
- **Compatible**
Use the Jetdirect 300x with a broad range of networking systems and protocols.
- **Reliable**
Achieve reliable networking with the leader in printer networking.
- Ports: 1 Parallel; 1 RJ-45
- Network types: Ethernet; Fast Ethernet; 802.3
- Network protocols, supported: TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, AppleTalk, IP Direct Mode, LPD, FTP Printing, IPP, Netware NDS, Bindery, NDPS, iPrint, Telnet, SLP, IGMP, BOOTP/DHCP, WINS, SNMP, HTTP
- Printer supported: Any network-capable printer with an IEEE-1284 compliant parallel port and a compatible network driver. Note: printer must support printing an HP Jetdirect configuration page using the HP PCL, HP/GL-2, ASCII, or PostScript printer languages.
- Network upgradeable firmware: Yes
- Remote network printer supported: Any network-capable printer with an IEEE-1284 compliant parallel port and a compatible network driver. Note: printer must support printing an HP Jetdirect configuration page using the HP PCL, HP/GL-2, ASCII, or PostScript printer languages.
- Compatible operating systems: Microsoft Windows 7; Windows Vista®; Windows Vista® x64; Windows XP Professional; Windows XP Professional x64; Windows Server 2003 (32/64 bit); Windows 2000; Mac OS X v 10.2; Mac OS X v 10.3; Mac OS X v 10.4 or higher; Novell NetWare 5.1 or higher; Red Hat Linux 7.x or higher; SuSE Linux 8.x or higher; HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i; Solaris 2.5 or higher (SPARC); AIX 3.2.5 or higher; MPE-iX; Citrix MetaFrame; Terminal Services
- Feature: 2 MB Flash Memory
- Feature: 1 parallel IEEE 1284; 1 RJ-45 port (10/100Base-TX)
- Feature: External print server

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Jetdirect 300x Print Server for Fast Ethernet	J3263G	4U	N/A

Warranty

- **4U**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Own the future—with leading technology for next-generation networks. Share supported peripherals on a gigabit or Fast Ethernet network with the IPv6 or IPv4 protocol. Rely on one of the most robust network security technologies available: IPsec.



HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server

Standard features

- **Do more with one of the first gigabit EIO print servers to support IPv6, IPv4 and IPsec.**

Share printing over your network with one of the first gigabit EIO print servers to support IPv6, IPv4 and IPsec. Rely on advanced authentication and encryption, with data transmission at gigabit speeds (up to 1,000 Mb/sec).

- **Enjoy next-generation network security—with robust encryption and authentication.**

Now you can rely on next-generation network security with robust encryption and authentication while enjoying the network advancements built into IPv6.

- **Be ready for tomorrow's network needs, with a scalable and upgradeable solution that's easy to use.**

You're ready for tomorrow's network needs, with a scalable and firmware-upgradeable solution that relies on the new TCP/IP protocol (IPv6) and network security (IPsec). Flash-upgradeable firmware enables you to add future enhancements.

- Network types: Ethernet; Fast Ethernet; Gigabit Ethernet; 802.3/802.3u/802.3ab; RJ-45 (10/100/1000Base-T)
- Network protocols, supported: IPv4/IPv6: Apple Bonjour Compatible (Mac OS 10.2.4 and higher), SNMPv1/v2c/v3, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, TFTP, Port 9100, LPD, IPP, Secure-IPP, WS Discovery, IPsec/Firewall; IPv6: DHCPv6, MLDv1, ICMPv6; IPv4: Auto-IP, SLP, Telnet, IGMPv2, BOOTP/DHCP, WINS, IP Direct Mode, WS Print; other: IPX/SPX, AppleTalk, NetWare NDS, Bindery, NDPS, iPrint
- Network upgradeable firmware: Yes
- Compatible operating systems: Microsoft Windows 7; Windows Vista®; Windows Vista® x64; Windows XP Professional; Windows XP Professional x64; Windows Server 2003 (32/64 bit); Windows 2000; Mac OS X v 10.2, Mac OS X v 10.3, Mac OS X v 10.4 or higher, Novell NetWare 5.1 or higher, Red Hat Linux 7.x or higher, SuSE Linux 8.x or higher, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris 2.5 or higher (SPARC), AIX 3.2.5 or higher, MPE-iX, Citrix MetaFrame, Terminal Services
- Feature: 8 MB Flash Memory
- Feature: 1 RJ-45 port
- Feature: Internal print server
- Feature: SNMP v 3, SSL/TLS (HTTPS), 802.1X, IPsec
- Feature: Ethernet/Fast Ethernet/Gigabit 10/100/1000T/802.3
- Feature: Upgradeable firmware

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server	J8021A	4U	N/A
HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server	J8026A	4U	N/A
HP Jetdirect 640n Print Server	J8025A	4U	N/A
HP Jetdirect 695nw Print Server	J8024A	4U	N/A

Warranty

Own the future—with leading technology for next-generation networks. Share supported peripherals on a gigabit or Fast Ethernet network with the IPv6 or IPv4 protocol. Rely on one of the most robust network security technologies available: IPsec.



HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server

- **4U**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7



HP Jetdirect en3700 series

Warranty

- **4U**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Jetdirect 3000w NFC/Wireless Accessory	J8030A	4U	N/A
HP Jetdirect 2800w NFC/Wireless Direct Accessory	J8029A	4U	N/A
HP Jetdirect 2900nw Print Server	J8031A	4U	N/A

Move your business beyond paper-intensive processes. Integrate with existing networked manageability and security solutions. Improve workflows by creating a virtually unlimited number of scan profiles and reliably handle up to 5,000 pages a day.

HP Digital Sender Flow 8500 fn1 Document Capture Workstation series

Standard features

- Enjoy forward-looking, high-speed productivity**
 Reclaim your time. Scan up to 60 pages per minute and 120 images per minute[2] – even do two-sided scans.
- Outstanding content management and easy collaboration**
 Get high-volume performance, time and again – scan up to 5,000 pages daily with minimal user intervention.
- Get the digital sending security your business demands**
 Scan and send documents without worry – the HP High-Performance Secure Hard Disk helps keep sensitive data safe.
- Seamless management from the very start**
 Proactively and centrally manage the device with the rest of your imaging and printing environment.
- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Connectivity, optional: HP Jetdirect 695nw Print Server J8024A; HP Jetdirect 640n Print Server J8025A
- Connectivity, standard: 10/100/1000 Ethernet; 1 Hi-Speed USB Host (rear); 1 Hi-Speed USB Host (walk-up); 1 Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP) Hi-Speed USB
- Internet fax providers: Anny Way Office Edition; AccPac; Biscom FAXCOM; Captaris RightFAX; Castelle FaxPress Premier; Castelle FaxPress; Cycos-mrs Unified Communication; Esker Pulse / Fax; Esker LanFax; FAXSys; Intercope FaxPlus / Open; Fenestrae Faxination; GFI FAXmaker; Genifax; Gold Fax; Imecom Integral Fax; Interstar LightningFax; Object Fax; Omtool; RedRock FaxNow!; RTEFax; Tobit DvISE; Topcall; Zetafax; NET SatisFAXtion
- Control panel: Full-SVGA display with HP Easy Select User Interface; Screen brightness-adjustment control; LEDs (Ready, Data, Attention); Buttons (Start, Cancel, Sleep, Reset) Virtual keyboard; Hi-Speed USB Host port
- Digital sending standard features: Embedded OCR software; Send to Email; Send to Internet and LAN Fax; Save to Network Folder; Save to USB drive; Address Book Management: network (LDAP), local, personal; Quick Sets; Image Preview and Page Edit; Job Notification; Send to Me; Admin-controlled email fields
- Digital sending optional features: Via HP Digital Sending Software: Customised Workflow Creation including metadata collection and validation; Central Address Book Management; FileNet support; Novell® Authentication; Single Point of Email Routing; Fleet Configuration of Digital Send; OCR
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): Recommended daily duty cycle: 5000 pages
- Media size (ADF): A4; A5; A6; custom sizes

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Digital Sender Flow 8500 fn1 Document Capture Workstation	L2719A	4G	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ678PE	N/A
HP 4 year Next Business Day Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ673E	N/A
HP Network Installation Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Service	U6U06E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Move your business beyond paper-intensive processes. Integrate with existing networked manageability and security solutions. Improve workflows by creating a virtually unlimited number of scan profiles and reliably handle up to 5,000 pages a day.

HP Digital Sender Flow 8500 fn1 Document Capture Workstation series

- **4G**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - On Site
Response time - Next Day
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 1

Capture high-quality images and start sharing quickly. Scan at high resolution, edit photos, and save documents to digital files. One-touch scan-to buttons let you start working fast. Place this compact, easy-to-use scanner almost anywhere.



HP Scanjet 200 Flatbed Photo Scanner

Standard features

- **Experience high-quality photo and document scanning.**
Scan important photos and get precise results. Capture crisp image detail at up to 2400 x 4800 dpi resolution, 48-bit colour[1].
- **Start working fast with easy-to-use functions and quick setup.**
Create the prints you need: use the ArcSoft PhotoStudio 6 photo-editing software included to easily edit, search, and organise images for printing in multiple sizes.
- **Save space: this compact scanner fits almost anywhere you need it.**
Set up and work where you want—this compact, landscape-oriented scanner can fit almost anywhere in your home or office.
- Bit depth: 48-bit
- Connectivity, optional: No
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: Four front panel button (Scan, Copy, Scan to PDF, Scan to e-mail)
- Image scaling or enlargement range: Windows: 10 to 2400% in 1% increments. Mac: Not supported
- Duty cycle (daily): 26,000 scan minimum life time
- Media types: Paper (plain, inkjet, photo, newsprint, magazine articles)
- Memory, standard: 8 MB
- Network ready: No
- Power consumption: 2.5 watts (maximum), 0.5 watts (standby), 0.0125 watts (manual-off)

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet 200 Flatbed Photo Scanner	L2734A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG184E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG208E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Save time with fast scanning speeds and intuitive controls. Set up quickly, using a single cable. Enjoy high-resolution document detail. One-touch scan-to buttons let you start working and sharing fast. Place this compact scanner almost anywhere.



HP Scanjet 300 Flatbed Photo Scanner

Standard features

- **Stay productive with high-quality, versatile document scanning**

Finish jobs faster – scan a one-page A4 document in as fast as 14 seconds at 200 dpi resolution^[1], or scan a 10 x 15 cm (4 x 6-inch) photo in as fast as 21 seconds at 200 dpi resolution^[1].

- **Scan and archive documents with ease.**

Save time with convenient one-touch scanning capabilities. Capture and send images directly to email or PDF – and print or copy images in a touch.

- **Save valuable space in your office with this compact scanner that fits almost anywhere.**

Set up and work where you want: this compact, landscape-oriented scanner can fit almost anywhere in your office.

- Bit depth: 48-bit
- Connectivity, optional: No
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: Four front panel button (Scan, Copy, Scan to PDF, Scan to e-mail)
- Image scaling or enlargement range: Windows: 10 to 2400% in 1% increments. Mac: Not supported
- Duty cycle (daily): 26,000 scan minimum life time
- Media types: Paper (plain, inkjet, photo, newsprint, magazine articles)
- Memory, standard: 8 MB
- Network ready: No
- Power consumption: 2.5 watts (maximum), 0.5 watts (standby), 0.0125 watts (manual-off)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet 300 Flatbed Photo Scanner	L2733A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG184E	N/A
HP 2 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG208E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Abandon paper-based workflows. Advance office efficiency with fast, intuitive scanning that turns hard copies into useful digital data. Rely on clear, legible results from a compact scanner designed to enhance collaboration.

HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 5000 s3 Sheet-feed Scanner

Standard features

- **Bring better flow – not just more files – to your work style. Add this HP ScanJet to your business processes to manage information smarter and more efficiently. Send scanned files to the cloud or SharePoint® at the touch of a button.[1]**

Send scanned files where you need them – directly to cloud storage or SharePoint®.[1]

- **Spend less time scanning. Employees can preset profiles and make complex tasks automatic, using a simple interface and built-in software. Resize pages, eliminate flaws, and enhance colours for precise scans that are better than the original.**

Save time and simplify complex scan jobs with HP Smart Document Scan Software.

- **Help avoid missing pages and misfeeds – even with mixed paper types. HP EveryPage delivers smoother paper handling for jobs of all kinds.[4] Load stacks of documents – even mixed media sizes and types – and trust your scanner to do the rest.**

Accurately capture the right content, using auto-scan mode, crop, and colour detection.

- Bit depth: 48-bit (internal), 24-bit (external)
- Connectivity, optional: Silex SX-DS-3000U1 Fast Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-3000GB Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-3000WAN 802.11n Wireless and Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-4000U2 High Performance Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 2 line, 16 character LCD; Buttons (Cancel, Simplex, Duplex, Tools, Power, OK, Up, Down)
- Digital sending standard features: Local or network folder; Email; SharePoint 2007 & 2010; Office 365; Cloud destinations including HP Flow CM; Google Drive; SkyDrive; Box; Dropbox; Evernote; SugarSync; FTP; Printer; Fax; User-defined command-line application; Web folder
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the scanner is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the scanner and void the product warranty.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Actual speeds may vary depending on scan resolution, connectivity type, computer performance and application software.
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): 4,000 pages
- Media size (ADF): A4; A5; A6; A8; Custom sizes; Long page support up to 3098 mm

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 5000 s3 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2751A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange ScanJet 5000x Hardware Service	UH370E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day Exchange Scanjet 5000x Hardware Service	UH373PE	N/A
HP Installation ScanJet 5000/N6350/7xxx/8xxx/45xx Service	UG837E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

Abandon paper-based workflows. Advance office efficiency with fast, intuitive scanning that turns hard copies into useful digital data. Rely on clear, legible results from a compact scanner designed to enhance collaboration.

HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 5000 s3 Sheet-feed Scanner

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Enhance performance and streamline workflow, using a fast, reliable scanner. The compact, efficient footprint of this PC-connected device saves energy, while producing consistent, high-quality images in black-and-white, greyscale or colour.

HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner

Standard features

- **Increase productivity with reliable document capture**

Quickly and easily scan each and every page with confidence, using HP EveryPage technology[1].

- **Enjoy easy-to-integrate workflow solutions**

Create profiles for frequent, common jobs and scan directly to a variety of destinations and applications.

- **A space and energy-saving design**

Keep more of your workspace for yourself. A smaller footprint lets you locate the scanner where convenient.

- Bit depth: 48-bit
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 2 line, 16 character LCD; Buttons (Simplex, Duplex)
- Digital sending standard features: Local or network folder; e-mail; SharePoint 2007 & 2010; Cloud destinations; Google Drive; Box; FTP; printer; fax; user-defined command-line application; web folder
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): Recommended daily duty cycle: 3000 pages
- Media size (ADF): A4; A5; A6; A8; custom sizes; long page support up to 122 in (3098 mm)
- Media weights, supported ADF: 41 to 209 g/m²
- Automatic document feeder capacity: Standard, 50 sheets
- Media types: Paper (plain, inkjet), envelopes, labels, cards (business, insurance, embossed, plastic ID, credit)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2730B	2R	N/A

Warranty

- **2R**

Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - HP/Dealer
 Service level - Exchange
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 7

Easily integrate this legal flatbed scanner into document workflows. Get rapid scanning and reliable paper handling with HP EveryPage technology[1]. Workgroups can enhance scans with a suite of comprehensive scan software.

HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7500 Flatbed Scanner

Standard features

- **Get fast scanning and excellent image results**

Get fast, reliable scanning – up to 50 ppm/100 ipm with 200 dpi in black-and-white, greyscale and colour.

- **Easily integrate and improve document management**

Simplify scanning tasks with HP Smart Document Scan Software and automatically enhance images for ideal scans.

- **Count on HP reliability and save valuable time**

Scan with confidence – HP EveryPage technology keeps scan projects running smoothly.[1]

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Connectivity, optional: Silex SX-DS-3000U1 Fast Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-3000GB Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-3000WAN 802.11n Wireless and Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-4000U2 High Performance Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 9 front-panel buttons: Tools, Cancel, Navigation buttons (Up, Down, OK/Select, Back), Simplex Scan, Duplex Scan, Sleep (with LED illumination); 4-line back-lit LCD
- Digital sending standard features: Local or network folder; e-mail; SharePoint 2007 & 2010; Cloud destinations; Google Drive; Box; FTP; printer; fax; user-defined command-line application; web folder
- Image scaling or enlargement range: 1 to 999% in 1% increments
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): Recommended daily duty cycle: 3000 pages
- Media size (ADF): A4; A5; custom; long paper up to 864 mm
- Media weights, supported ADF: 49 to 120 g/m²

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7500 Flatbed Scanner	L2725B	2R	N/A

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Integrate this 297 x 431 mm flatbed scanner into your office. Create custom workflow profiles using HP Smart Document Scan Software and scan with confidence at up to 50 ppm/100 ipm[1]. Use the 200-page automatic document feeder for big scan jobs.

HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow N9120 Flatbed Scanner

Standard features

- Scanning for a more productive office**
 Get quick, precise document scans in black-and-white, greyscale and colour at up to 50 ppm/100 ipm[1].
- Scan large-format documents and bulky items**
 Scan both sides of a page at the same time in a variety of media sizes up to 300 x 864 mm (11.8 x 34 inches).
- Easily integrate workflow solutions**
 Scan and integrate into document management applications using TWAIN, ISIS and WIA drivers.
- Built-in features deliver the results you need**
 Capture data you can edit with built-in OCR capabilities, then save scans in a variety of file formats.
- Bit depth: 48-bit
- Connectivity, optional: Silex SX-DS-3000U1 Fast Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-3000GB Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-3000WAN 802.11n Wireless and Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-4000U2 High Performance Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 2 quick start buttons (Scan, Copy), Cancel, Tools, Powersave
- Digital sending standard features: Local or network folder; e-mail; SharePoint 2007 & 2010; Cloud destinations; Google Drive; Box; FTP; printer; fax; user-defined command-line application; web folder
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): Recommended daily duty cycle: 5000 pages
- Media size (ADF): A3; A4; A5; A6; long paper up to 864 mm
- Media weights, supported ADF: 49 to 120 g/m²
- Automatic document feeder capacity: Standard, 200 sheets

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow N9120 Flatbed Scanner	L2683B	4G	N/A

Cartridge Compatibility	Part number	lp
HP Black Plain Paper Print Cartridge	51604A	N/A
HP Red Jetpaper Print Cartridge	51605R	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section.

Warranty

- 4G**
 Warranty period - 1 Year
 Service location - On Site
 Response time - Next Day
 Installation included - No
 Applicable note(s) - 1

Enjoy easy scanning at the touch of a button with this stylish, affordable scanner. Get great results from your photos, slides and negatives, then enhance or restore them using intuitive software. Scan and manage documents for easy archiving too.



HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner

Standard features

- **Get more from your photos with high-quality scanning and easy restoration.**

Turn your photos into high-quality, easy-to-share digital images with 4800 x 9600 dpi [1] resolution and 48-bit colour. Remove red-eye, improve contrast, restore faded colour and remove dust and scratches using included software.

- **Scan multiple photos, slides, negatives or even 3-D objects and save to separate files.**

Scan multiple originals – up to four 35 mm slides, five negatives or three 10 x 15 cm photos – at once and save as separate files. Get impressive results from open books, framed pictures and even 3-D objects such as jewellery or collectables.

- **Turn paperwork into editable documents and easy-to-archive digital files.**

Turn important documents into easy-to-archive PDF files or convert them into editable text using the Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software. Enjoy the speed and convenience of one-touch Copy and Scan-to-Email buttons too.

- Bit depth: 48-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Scan resolution, optical: Up to 4800 dpi
- Transparency adapter: Built-in Transparent Materials Adapter (TMA); four 35 mm slides or five 35 mm negative frames
- Scan file format: Microsoft® Windows®: PDF, PDF searchable, TIFF, TIFF compressed, JPG, BMP, PNG, FFX, GIF, PCX, RTF, TXT, HTML; Macintosh: PDF, TIFF, JPG, FFX, GIF, PICT, RTF, TXT, HTML
- Scan speed footnote: Actual processing speeds may vary depending on scan resolution, network conditions, computer performance, and application software. Task scan speeds measured for for default single image scan unless otherwise noted.
- Scanner type: Flatbed
- Compatible operating systems: Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, Windows Vista; Mac OS X v10.6, Lion and Mountain Lion
- Software included: HP Photosmart software for Windows® and Macintosh (includes integrated OCR, dust and scratch removal, HP Image Editor, faded color restoration, HP Red-eye Removal, HP Adaptive Lighting)
- Feature: Red-eye, colour restore, dust/scratch removal

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner	L2698A	2R	N/A

Warranty

Enjoy easy scanning at the touch of a button with this stylish, affordable scanner. Get great results from your photos, slides and negatives, then enhance or restore them using intuitive software. Scan and manage documents for easy archiving too.



HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Get superior^[1] colour accuracy with innovative 6-colour, 96-bit photo scanning— exclusive to HP. Scan slides and negatives and capture every detail with 4800 x 9600-dpi hardware resolution^[2]. Restore faded colours and fix old photos and slides.



HP Scanjet G4010 Photo Scanner

Standard features

- **HP-exclusive 6-colour high-definition photo scanning plus slide and negative adapter.**

Capture colours that are 40% more accurate^[1] than other scanners with 6-colour, 96-bit photo scanning – exclusive to HP (also 6-colour slide, film and negative scans with G4050). Get high definition results at 4800 x 9600-dpi resolution^[2].

- **Scan piles of photos, slides or negatives, and automatically save as separate files.**

Scan up to four 10 x 15 cm photos at once originals plus multiple slides or negatives – up to sixteen 35 mm slides, 30 negative frames, two medium format (120 mm) or one large format film frame with G4050 model – and save as separate files.

- **Preserve your memories at the touch of a button – plus easy colour restoration and photo fixing.**

Digitise all your old memories using one-touch buttons. Bring old originals back to life with a range of intuitive tools including dust and scratch removal, colour restoration and red-eye removal, all using HP Real Life technologies.

- Bit depth: 96-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Duplex ADF scanning: No
- Scan resolution, optical: Up to 4800 dpi
- Transparency adapter: Built-in (TMA); five 35 mm slides or six 35 mm negative frames
- Scan file format: Windows®: BMP, JPEG, TIFF, TIFF compressed, PNG, PCX, Flashpix (FPX), PDF, PDF searchable, RTF, HTM, TXT; Macintosh: TIFF, PICT, JPEG, GIF, FlashPix, Plain Text, PDF, HTML, Rich Text
- Light source (scanning): Cold cathode fluorescent lamp
- Color scanning: Yes
- Multifeed detection: No
- Scan speed footnote: Actual processing speeds may vary depending on scan resolution, network conditions, computer performance, and application software. Task scan speeds measured for default single image scan (unless otherwise noted) and measured for photo at 200 dpi, 24-bit colour to TIFF file and at 150 dpi, 24-bit to e-mail, 35 mm slides and 35 mm negatives at 300 dpi, 24-bit to TIFF file, and letter/A4 documents at 300 dpi, 24-bit to PDF and Microsoft Word file.

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet G4010 Photo Scanner	L1956A	2R	N/A

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Get superior^[1] colour accuracy with innovative 6-colour, 96-bit photo scanning— exclusive to HP. Scan slides and negatives and capture every detail with 4800 x 9600-dpi hardware resolution^[2]. Restore faded colours and fix old photos and slides.



HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner

Standard features

- **HP-exclusive 6-colour high-definition photo scanning plus slide and negative adapter.**

Capture colours that are 40% more accurate^[1] than other scanners with 6-colour, 96-bit photo scanning – exclusive to HP (also 6-colour slide, film and negative scans with G4050). Get high definition results at 4800 x 9600-dpi resolution^[2].

- **Scan piles of photos, slides or negatives, and automatically save as separate files.**

Scan up to four 10 x 15 cm photos at once originals plus multiple slides or negatives – up to sixteen 35 mm slides, 30 negative frames, two medium format (120 mm) or one large format film frame with G4050 model – and save as separate files.

- **Preserve your memories at the touch of a button – plus easy colour restoration and photo fixing.**

Digitise all your old memories using one-touch buttons. Bring old originals back to life with a range of intuitive tools including dust and scratch removal, colour restoration and red-eye removal, all using HP Real Life technologies.

- Bit depth: 96-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Scan resolution, optical: Up to 4800 dpi
- Scan file format: Windows®: BMP, JPEG, TIFF, TIFF compressed, PNG, PCX, Flashpix (FPX), PDF, PDF searchable, RTF, HTM, TXT; Macintosh: TIFF, PICT, JPEG, GIF, FlashPix, Plain Text, PDF, HTML, Rich Text
- Multifeed detection: No
- Scan speed footnote: Actual processing speeds may vary depending on scan resolution, network conditions, computer performance, and application software. Task scan speeds measured for for default single image scan (unless otherwise noted) and measured for photo at 200 dpi, 24-bit colour to TIFF file and at 150 dpi, 24-bit to e-mail, 35 mm slides and 35 mm negatives at 300 dpi, 24-bit to TIFF file, and letter/A4 documents at 300 dpi, 24-bit to PDF and Microsoft Word file.
- Scanner type: Flatbed
- Compatible operating systems: Windows 10, Windows 8, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Windows XP (32-bit and 64-bit), Windows XP, Windows 2000, Mac OS X v10.6, Lion and Mountain Lion
- Software included: HP Photosmart software includes integrated OCR, HP Photosmart Share, faded color restoration, dust and scratch removal, HP Adaptive Lighting, HP Image Editor (HP Red-eye Removal capabilities)
- Feature: Red-eye, colour restore, HW/SW dust/scratch repair

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner	L1957A	2R	N/A

Warranty

Get superior^[1] colour accuracy with innovative 6-colour, 96-bit photo scanning— exclusive to HP. Scan slides and negatives and capture every detail with 4800 x 9600-dpi hardware resolution^[2]. Restore faded colours and fix old photos and slides.



HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Enhance workteam productivity – share a range of advanced document capture tools over your wired Ethernet network. This PC-connected scanner lets you scan multi-page documents – single or double-sided – and share to networked folders or via email.

HP Scanjet N6350 Networked Document Flatbed Scanner

Standard features

- **Share robust, versatile performance across multiple users via integrated networking.**

Share advanced scanning tools between multiple users – just connect to an existing Ethernet network, no IT expertise necessary. Easy sharing and sending of digital files direct from the scanner. Optional PIN security. ISIS®, TWAIN and WIA drivers.

- **Scan multi-page documents quickly and reliably with the duplex automatic document feeder.**

Boost office productivity with unattended document capture. Load up to 50-sheets into the automatic document feeder and scan at up to 15 ppm/6 ipm. Handle business cards, stapled documents, photos and slides/negatives using the flatbed scanner.

- **Streamline your scanning processes with easy shortcuts and automatic image enhancement.**

Improve efficiency with a task-based user interface and one-touch 'scan' and 'copy'[1] buttons. Set shortcuts to common tasks such as scan-to-PDF. Automatically deskew, crop and rotate, and choose colour drop-out to improve OCR accuracy.

- Bit depth: 48-bit
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Ethernet; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 5 front-panel buttons (Cancel, Copy, Power, Scan, Setup), navigation and selection buttons (Up arrow, Down arrow, Back, OK), 10 key number pad for PIN entry
- Image scaling or enlargement range: 12 to 2400% in 1% increments
- Duty cycle (daily): Recommended daily duty cycle: 500 pages
- Media size (ADF): A4, A5, custom
- Media weights, supported ADF: 50 to 120 g/m²
- Automatic document feeder capacity: Standard, 50 sheets
- Media types: Paper (plain, inkjet, photo), envelopes, cards (index, greeting), 3-D objects
- Network ready: Standard (built-in Ethernet)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet N6350 Networked Document Flatbed Scanner	L2703A	2R	N/A

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Enhance productivity for routine scanning with a compact HP ScanJet Pro. Automate workflow with fast, two-sided scanning, a 50-page ADF, 1,500-page daily duty cycle, and one-button shortcuts. You can even quickly capture and edit text from documents.

HP ScanJet Pro 2500 f1 Flatbed Scanner

Standard features

- **Quickly scan a large stack of two-sided documents and easily capture bulky media. Stay productive with a 50-page ADF, excellent paper handling, and support for a wide range of document types.**

Produce up to 40 images per minute^[1] with two-sided scanning and a 50-page automatic document feeder.

- **Simplify your workflow and save time. Everyday scanning and routine tasks are faster and easier with pre-configured and custom one-touch scan buttons, scan profiles, and scan-to-cloud tools.**

Streamline routine work with one-touch scanning – create one-button, custom settings for recurring scan jobs.

- **Automatically capture, edit, and process text and images with a powerful software suite that ensures all of your scans come out with excellent quality.**

Accurately capture text from documents for easy editing with HP Scan and I.R.I.S. Readiris™ Pro OCR software.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 5 buttons (including Sleep/Power button); 7 LEDs (including Power, Error, Scan to which destination and Simplex/Duplex)
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the scanner is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the scanner and void the product warranty.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Actual speeds may vary depending on scan resolution, connectivity type, computer performance and application software.
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): Up to 1,500 pages (ADF)
- Media size (ADF): A4; A5; A6; B5; B5 (JIS)
- Media weights, supported ADF: 60 to 105 g/m²
- Automatic document feeder capacity: Standard, 50 sheets

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP ScanJet Pro 2500 f1 Flatbed Scanner	L2747A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Exchange ScanJet Pro 2500 Service	U8TH2PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange Hardware Support for ScanJet Pro 2500	U8TG7E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Turn the page on time-consuming, manual document handling. This intelligent scanner is easy to use and makes any office more efficient. Get clear, crisp digital documents every time – and cut your power consumption with this energy-efficient device.



HP Scanjet Pro 3000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner

Standard features

- **Store and share scanned files easily, then send directly to cloud storage or SharePoint®.[1]**

Don't get lost under piles of paper. Digitise your files and easily store, share, search and edit.

- **Save time, skip manual steps, be more efficient and create one-click short cuts with HP Easy Scan[5]**

Spend less time digitising documents and more time doing business.

- **Avoid lost pages in scanned files. HP EveryPage Ultrasonic feeds and auto-aligns one page at a time.**

Make missed pages a thing of the past. The HP Scanjet Pro 3000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner individually feeds and auto-aligns each page.

- **Start fast and keep going. Instant-on Technology begins scanning quickly from low-power mode.[4]**

Waste less paper and ink, by scanning, storing and sharing documents digitally. And you cut down on clutter.

- Bit depth: 48-bit (internal), 24-bit (external)
- Connectivity, optional: Silex SX-DS-3000U1 Fast Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-3000GB Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-3000WAN 802.11n Wireless and Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server; Silex SX-DS-4000U2 High Performance Gigabit Ethernet USB Device Server
- Connectivity, standard: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 3 buttons (Scan, Power, Cancel)
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): Recommended daily duty cycle: 1000 pages
- Media size (ADF): A4; A5; custom (checks and business cards)
- Media weights, supported ADF: 49 to 120 g/m²
- Automatic document feeder capacity: Standard, 50 sheets
- Media types: Paper (plain, inkjet), envelopes, labels, checks, cards (business, plastic ID)

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet Pro 3000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner	L2737A	2R	N/A

Get reliable, high-speed scanning for complex projects – this scanner can handle 3,000 sheets per day. Scan both sides of the page at up to 50 images (25 pages) per minute.[1] HP EveryPage helps avoid misfeeds and simplifies your workflow.[2]

HP ScanJet Pro 3500 f1 Flatbed Scanner

Standard features

- **Capture both sides of the page – even mixed media – in one pass, at up to 50 images (25 pages) per minute. Reliably handle 3,000 sheets per day from the 50-sheet ADF.[1]**

Produce up to 50 images (25 pages) per minute[1] with two-sided scanning. Reliably scan 3,000 sheets per day.

- **Simplify your workflow and save time. Everyday scanning – and complex projects – are faster and easier with an LCD control panel, one-touch scans, custom profiles, and scan-to-cloud tools.**

Define scan profiles for common document types and scan to multiple destinations with HP Scan software.

- **Ensure your scans come out with excellent quality. Automatically capture, edit, and process text from documents, and avoid distorted text when scanning from books.**

Accurately capture text from documents for easy editing with HP Scan and I.R.I.S. Readiris™ Pro OCR software.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and USB 3.0
- Control panel: 2-line LCD; 5 buttons (Simplex/Duplex, Power, Cancel, Back and Tools/Maintenance)
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Power requirements are based on the country/region where the scanner is sold. Do not convert operating voltages. This will damage the scanner and void the product warranty.
- Tech spec footnote: [2] Actual speeds may vary depending on scan resolution, connectivity type, computer performance and application software.
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): 3,000 pages (ADF)
- Media size (ADF): A4, A5, A6, B5, B5 (JIS)
- Media weights, supported ADF: 45 to 120 g/m²
- Automatic document feeder capacity: Standard, 50 sheets

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP ScanJet Pro 3500 f1 Flatbed Scanner	L2741A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange ScanJet Pro 3500 Service	U8TF9E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day Exchange ScanJet Pro 3500 Service	U8TG4PE	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Get fast two-sided scanning with a network scanner recommended for 4,000 sheets per day. Digital sending is easy from the touchscreen via wireless network or Wi-Fi Direct. Send scans to mobile devices using the HP JetAdvantage Capture app.[1]

HP ScanJet Pro 4500 fn1 Network Scanner

Standard features

- **Get scans to where they're needed with digital sending via wireless network, Wi-Fi Direct, or Ethernet.[2] Scan directly to mobile devices to edit images, save to the cloud, and more.[1]**

Send scans right from the scanner to email, network folders, or a PC via a gigabit Ethernet connection.[2]

- **Share this fast network scanner with your entire workgroup. Capture both sides of the page – even mixed media – in one pass, at up to 60 images (30 pages) per minute.[3]**

Produce up to 60 images (30 pages) per minute[3] with two-sided scanning – recommended for 4,000 sheets per day.

- **Boost productivity with versatile workflow features and customisable scan profiles. Easily send scans up to 1200 dpi to various applications, using Kofax VRS Pro®, TWAIN, ISIS®, and HP Scan software.**

Scan images directly into applications with included and full-featured Kofax VRS Pro®, TWAIN, and ISIS®.

- Bit depth: 24-bit
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and USB 3.0; Built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100/1000 Base-TX network port
- Control panel: 7.11 cm (2.8") touchscreen, 3 buttons (Back, Home, Help)
- Digital sending standard features: Scan to email; Scan to PC; Scan to Network
- Digital sending optional features: Send to email; Send to network folder; Send to PC
- Display: 7.11 cm (2.8") touchscreen
- Tech spec footnote: [1] Actual speeds may vary depending on scan resolution, connectivity type, computer performance and application software.
- Image scaling or enlargement range: Will not perform any arbitrary scaling
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): 4,000 pages (ADF), 100 pages (Flatbed)

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP ScanJet Pro 4500 fn1 Network Scanner	L2749A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange ScanJet 82xx/N6350/45xx Service	U4939E	N/A
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Exchange ScanJet 45xx Service	U8ZS4PE	N/A
HP Installation ScanJet 5000/N6350/7xxx/8xxx/45xx Service	UG837E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Scan documents on the spot, wherever you are — in the office, in the field or on the go, with HP's robust, compact, portable scanner. Organise contracts, forms, receipts and business cards on your PC instead of on your desk or in your briefcase.

HP Scanjet Professional 1000 Mobile Scanner

Standard features

- **Digitise documents anywhere and on the go.**
Capture documents on the spot: in the office, at your customer's site and even on the road.
- **Easily scan and organise your digital information.**
Scan with the touch of a button; scan directly from the programme or application you're working in.
- **Quickly scan a variety of two-sided documents.**
Scan a variety of paper sizes, from business cards, notes, embossed cards, signatures and A4-size documents, to forms up to 14 inches/36 cm long.
- Bit depth: 48-bit
- Connectivity, optional: None
- Connectivity, standard: Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Control panel: 2 front-panel buttons (Cancel, Scan)
- Image scaling or enlargement range: 10 to 2000% in 1% increments
- Duplex ADF scanning: Yes
- Duty cycle (daily): Recommended daily duty cycle: 100 pages
- Media size (ADF): A4; A5; custom (checks and business cards)
- Media weights, supported ADF: 49 to 120 g/m²
- Automatic document feeder capacity: Standard, 1 sheet (using manual feed slot)

Standard Models	Part number	wc	lp
HP Scanjet Professional 1000 Mobile Scanner	L2722A	2R	N/A

HP paket za njegu	Part number	lp
HP 1 year Post warranty Next business day Exchange Scanjet Professional 1000 Hardware Support	UT953PE	N/A
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange Scanjet Professional 1000 Hardware Support	UT949E	N/A

For a complete list of available accessories and options please refer to the compatibility matrix at the end of each product section or the separate available CarePack chapter.

Warranty

- **2R**
Warranty period - 1 Year
Service location - HP/Dealer
Service level - Exchange
Installation included - No
Applicable note(s) - 7

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Digital Sender Flow 8500 fn1 Document Capture Workstation series	HP Scanjet 200 Flatbed Photo Scanner	HP Scanjet 300 Flatbed Photo Scanner	HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 5000 s3 Sheet-feed Scanner	HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner	HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 7500 Flatbed Scanner	HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow N9120 Flatbed Scanner	HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner
Cleaning Kits										
HP ADF Cleaning Cloth Package	C9943B	N/A				•	•		•	
Keyboards										
HP Optional Keyboard	L2710A	N/A	•							
Maintenance Kits										
HP Scanjet 7000 s2 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2731A	N/A					•			
HP Scanjet N9120 ADF Separation Pad Kit	L2686A	N/A							•	
HP Scanjet Enterprise Flow 5000 s2 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2740A	N/A				•				
HP Scanjet N9120 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2685A	N/A							•	
HP 100 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2718A	N/A	•					•		
HP Inkjet Printer Cartridges and Ink Supplies										
HP Red Jetpaper Print Cartridge	51605R	N/A							•	
HP Black Plain Paper Print Cartridge	51604A	N/A							•	
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Installation ScanJet 5000/N6350/7xxx/8xxx/45xx Service	UG837E	N/A				•				
HP Network Installation Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Service	U6U06E	N/A	•							
Hardware Support Services										
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange ScanJet 5000x Hardware Service	UH370E	N/A				•				
HP 5 year Next Business Day Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ674E	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day Exchange Scanjet 5000x Hardware Service	UH373PE	N/A				•				
HP 2 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG208E	N/A		•	•					
HP 4 year Next Business Day Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ673E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next Business Day Scanjet 8500 fn1 and 8500 fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ666E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Care Pack with Standard Exchange for Single Function Printers and Scanners	UG184E	N/A		•	•					
HP 2 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ678PE	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ675PE	N/A	•							
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Disk Media Retention Scanjet 8500fn1 8500fn1 Flow Support	HZ733PE	N/A	•							
HP 5 year Next Business Day + Disk Media Retention Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ729E	N/A	•							
HP 4 year Next Business Day + Disk Media Retention Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ728E	N/A	•							
HP 3 year Next Business Day + Disk Media Retention Scanjet 8500fn1 and 8500fn1 Flow Hardware Support	HZ727E	N/A	•							

Quick Reference Compatibility Guide

Look here for a listing of all accessory, supply and essential CarePacks available for your base HP products

Product options	Part number	lp	HP Scanjet G4010 Photo Scanner	HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner	HP Scanjet N6350 Networked Document Flatbed Scanner	HP ScanJet Pro 2500 f1 Flatbed Scanner	HP Scanjet Pro 3000 s2 Sheet-feed Scanner	HP ScanJet Pro 3500 f1 Flatbed Scanner	HP ScanJet Pro 4500 fn1 Network Scanner	HP Scanjet Professional 1000 Mobile Scanner
Cleaning Kits										
HP ADF Cleaning Cloth Package	C9943B	N/A			•		•			•
Maintenance Kits										
HP ScanJet Pro 2500 f1 Roller Replacement Kit	L2748A	N/A				•				
HP ScanJet Pro 3500 f1/4500 fn1 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2742A	N/A						•	•	
HP Scanjet N6310 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2701A	N/A			•					
HP Scanjet Professional 3000 ADF Roller Replacement Kit	L2724A	N/A					•			
Hardware Installation Services										
HP Installation ScanJet 5000/N6350/7xxx/8xxx/45xx Service	UG837E	N/A							•	
Hardware Support Services										
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange Hardware Support for ScanJet Pro 2500	U8TG7E	N/A				•				
HP 1 year Post warranty Next business day Exchange Scanjet Professional 1000 Hardware Support	UT953PE	N/A								•
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Exchange ScanJet 45xx Service	U8ZS4PE	N/A							•	
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next business day Exchange ScanJet Pro 3500 Service	U8TG4PE	N/A						•		
HP 1 year Post Warranty Next Business Day Exchange ScanJet Pro 2500 Service	U8TH2PE	N/A				•				
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange Scanjet Professional1000 Hardware Support	UT949E	N/A								•
HP 3 year Next Business Day Exchange ScanJet 82xx/N6350/45xx Service	U4939E	N/A							•	
HP 3 year Next business day Exchange ScanJet Pro 3500 Service	U8TF9E	N/A						•		

Please refer to the following Warranty Codes to see what HP warranty coverage is valid to the product you are interested in

Warranty code	Warranty period	Service location	Service level	Response time	Installation included	Upgrade Eligibility (Note 2)	Applicable note(s)
2F	90 Days	On Site		Next Day	No	No	1
2R	1 Year	HP/Dealer	Exchange		No	No	7
3E	6 Months	On Site		3 Days	Yes	Yes	1
4A	1 Year	HP/Dealer	Standard Bench		No	No	3
4E	1 Year	HP/Dealer	Standard Bench		No	Yes	3
4G	1 Year	On Site		Next Day	No	No	1
4M	1 Year	On Site		Next Day	No	Yes	1
4U	1 Year	HP/Dealer	Exchange		No	Yes	7
5L	1 Year	On Site		4 Hours	Yes	Yes	1,31
NA	No warranty is provided for this product.						

1) Responses are based on local standard business days and working hours. Unless otherwise stated, all responses are measured from the time the Customer calls until HP has either established a mutually acceptable time for support to be performed, or HP has begun to provide On Site support or remote diagnostics. See paragraph 6 entitled "Response Times" for more terms and conditions about response times within HP travel zones.

3) Standard Bench warranty means repaired by HP or a HP dealer at its designated repair center.

7) Unit Exchange warranty may return to the Customer a repaired exchange unit or their original product repaired to HP standards.

31) Site preparation service included with installation.



Megatrend Poslovna Rjesenja D.o.o.
75 BANI
10010 GRAD ZAGREB
Croatia

eMail: josipa.juric@megatrend.com